

O'ZBEKISTON RESPUBLIKASI  
OLIY VA O'RTA MAXSUS TA'LIM VAZIRLIGI

MIRZO ULUG'BEK NOMIDAGI  
O'ZBEKISTON MILLIY UNIVERSITETI

# OLIY MATEMATIKADAN QO'LLANMA

Toshkent  
“Universitet”  
2008

**Ushbu o'quv qo'llanmada tabiiy yo'nalishdagi fakultetlar talabalari uchun Oliy matematikadan amaliy mashg'ulotlar, masala yechish namunalari, joriy nazorat uchun uy vazifa variantlari keltirilgan.**

**Mualliflar:**

**Kurganova K.A., Nurumova A.Yu., Mirahmedov T.D.**

**Ma'sul muharrir: Shoimqulov B.-mehanika-matematika fakulteti dekani, professor.**

**Taqrizchilar:**

**G'anixo'jayev R.N.- O'zMU, Algebra va funksional analiz kafedrasi professori**

**Ganiyev I. -TTYMI Oliy matematika kafedrasi professori**

**Mirzo Ulug'bek nomidagi O'zbekiston Milliy Universiteti Ilmiy Kengashining 2008 yil 5 fevral majlis qarori bilan nashrga tavsiya etilgan.**

## Mundarija

I-qism. Analitik geometriya va oliy algebra	6
1-bob. Tekislikda analitik geometriya	6
§1. Analitik geometriyaning sodda masalaları	6
§2. To'g'ri chiziq tenglamalari	8
§3. To'g'ri chiziqqa doir masalalar	10
§4. Ikkinchı tartibli chiziqlar	13
§5. Koordinatalarni almashtirish	15
1-bobga doir uy vazifalari	16
2-bob. Oliy algebra elementlari	33
§6. Determinantlar, xossalari. Kramer qoidasi.	38
§7. Matrisalar. Chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini teskari matrisa yordamida yechish	48
§8. Kompleks sonlar, formalari. Muavr formulalari	52
§9. Yuqori darajali tenglamalar. Algebraning asosiy teoremasi	54
2-bobga doir uy vazifalari	69
3-bob. Fazoda analitik geometriya	71
§10. Vektorlar nazariyasi va tatbiqlari	71
§11. Fazoda tekislik tenglamalari	77
§12. Fazoda to'g'ri chiziq	79
§13. Ikkinchı tartibli sirtlar	82
3-bobga doir uy vazifalari	95
II-qism. Matematik analiz	98
4-bob. To'plam. Funksiya. Limit va uzlusizlik	98
§14. To'plam. Amallar. To'plam turlari	98
§15. Funksiya tushunchasi. Elementar funksiyalar. Ketma-ketliklar	100
§16. Ketma-ketlik va funksiya limiti. Uzlusizlik. Ajoyib limitlar	103
4-bobga doir uy vazifalari	113
5-bob. Hosila va differensial. Differensial hisob teoremlari	120
§17. Hosila. Geometrik va fizik ma'nolari. Hosila hisoblash qoidalari.	120
§18. Funksiya differensiali. Yuqori tartibli hosila va differensial.	125
§19. Differensial hisob asosiy teoremlari	127

5-bobga doir uy vazifalari	134
6-bob. Hosila tadbiqlari	140
§20. Teylor formulasi	140
§21. Lopital qoidalari	141
§22. Funksiyani to'liq tekshirish	142
6-bobga doir uy vazifalari	150
7-bob. Aniqmas integral	153
§23. Aniqmas integral. Jadval yordamida integrallash	153
§24. Bevosita va yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib integrallash	155
§25. Bo'laklab integrallash	158
§26. Ratsional algebraik funksiyalarni integrallash.	158
§27. Irrasional ifodalarni integrallash	161
§28. Trigonometrik ifodalarni integrallash	163
7-bobga doir uy vazifalari	170
8-bob. Aniq integral va tatbiqlari	175
§29. Aniq integral ta'rifi. N'yuton-Leybnits formulasi	175
§30. Yuza va yoy uzunligini hisoblash	177
§31. Aylanish figuralari hajmi, sirti. Momentlar va og'irlik markazi koordinatalarini topish.	179
§32. Xosmas integrallar	181
8-bobga doir uy vazifalari	192
9-bob. Ko'p o'zgaruvchili funksiyalar. Qatorlar.	194
§33. Ikki o'zgaruvchili funksiya. Limit. Uzluksizlik.	194
§34. Hususiy hosilalar. To'la differensiallash.	195
§35. Ikki o'zgaruvchili funksiya ekstremumlari	197
§36. Ikki karrali integrallar. Egri chiziqli integrallar. Grin formulasi.	199
§37. Sonli qatorlar va ularning yaqinlashish alomatlari.	204
§38. Funksiyal va darajali qatorlar	206
9-bobga doir uy vazifalari	217
III-qism. Differensial tenglamalar	221

tenglamalar.	
§41. Bir jinsli differentsial tenglamalar.	224
§42. Birinchi tartibli chiziqli tenglamalar.	225
§43. To'la differentsial tenglamalar.	227
§44. Hosilaga nisbatan echilmagan 1-tartibli differentsial tenglamalar. Lagranj va Klero tenglamalar. 10-bobga doir uy vazifalar.	229 239
11-bob. Yuqori tartibli differentsial tenglama va sistemalar.	242
§45. Tartibi pasayadigan yuqori tartibli differentsial tenglamalar.	242
§46. O'zgarmas koeffitsientli, chiziqli, bir jinsli differentsial tenglamalar.	
§47. O'zgarmas koeffitsientli, chiziqli, bir jinsli bo'limgan differentsial tenglamalar	244
§48. O'zgarmas koeffitsientli, chiziqli, bo'limgan differentsial tenglamalar sistemalari. 11-bobga doir uy vazifalari.	246

# I-qism. Analitik geometriya va oliy algebra

## 1-Bob. Tekislikda analitik geometriya.

### §1. Analitik geometriyaning sodda masalalari.

Abtsissalar o'qidagi  $A(x_1)$  va  $B(x_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa

$$|AB| = |x_2 - x_1|$$

formula yordamida topiladi.  $AB$  kesmadagi  $|AC| : |CB| = \lambda$  shartni qanoatlanadiruvchi  $C$  nuqtaning koordinatasi

$$x = \frac{x_1 + \lambda \cdot x_2}{1 + \lambda}$$

formula yordamida topiladi. Xususan,  $\lambda = 1$  bo'lganda,  $AB$  kesma markazi koordinatasi

$$x = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}$$

ko'rinishda topiladi.

Tekislikdagi ikki  $A(x_1; y_1)$  va  $B(x_2; y_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2}$$

koordinatalar boshidan  $A(x_1; y_1)$  nuqtagacha bo'lgan masofa

$$|OA| = \sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2}$$

formuladan topiladi.  $AB$  kesmani  $|AC| : |CB| = \lambda$  nisbatda bo'luvchi  $C(x, y)$  nuqta koordinatalari

$$x = \frac{x_1 + \lambda \cdot x_2}{1 + \lambda}, \quad y = \frac{y_1 + \lambda \cdot y_2}{1 + \lambda}$$

formulalardan, o'rtasining koordinatalari esa

$$x = \frac{x_1 + x_2}{2}, \quad y = \frac{y_1 + y_2}{2}$$

formulalardan topiladi.

Uchlari  $A(x_1; y_1)$ ,  $B(x_2; y_2)$ ,  $C(x_3; y_3)$   
nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yuzi

$$S = \frac{1}{2} |x_1(y_2 - y_3) + x_2(y_3 - y_1) + x_3(y_1 - y_2)|$$

formula yordamida topiladi, og'irlik markazi,  
ya'ni medianalar kesishish nuqtasi koordinatalari  
 $x = \frac{1}{3}(x_1 + x_2 + x_3)$ ,  $y = \frac{1}{3}(y_1 + y_2 + y_3)$  dan  
topiladi.

- 1.1. A(3) va B(-5) orasidagi masofani toping.
- 1.2. C(2) nuqtaga nisbatan A(-3) nuqtaga simmetrik bo'lgan nuqtani toping.
- 1.3. ABkesma ikki nuqta yordamida teng uch qismga bo'lingan. A(-1), B(5) bo'lsa, bo'linish nuqtalari koordinatalarini toping.
- 1.4. A(3; 8) va B(-5; 14) nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping.
- 1.5. Uchlari A(-3; -2), B(0; -1), C(-2; 5) nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak to'g'ri burchakli ekanligini isbotlang.
- 1.6. Ordinatalar o'qida A(4; -1) nuqtadan 5 birlik uzoqlikdagi nuqtani toping.
- 1.7. Uchlari A(2; 0), B(5; 3), C(2; 6) nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yuzini toping.
- 1.8. Uchlari A(3; 1), B(4; 6), C(6; 3), D(5; -2) nuqtalarda bo'lgan to'rtburchak yuzini toping.
- 1.9. A(1; 2) va B(4; 4) nuqtalar berilgan. Abtsissalar o'qida shunday S nuqta topingki, ABC uchburchak yuzi 5 kv.b. ga teng bo'lsin.
- 1.10. Kvadratning ikki yonma-yon uchlari A(3; -7), B(-1; 4) nuqtalarda bo'lsa, uning yuzini toping.
- 1.11. E(3; 5) va F(1; -3) nuqtalar kvadrat qarama-qarshi uchlari bo'lsa, uning yuzini toping.

1.12. A(-3; 2) va B(1; 6) nuqtalar muntazam uchburchak uchlari bo'lsa, bu uchburchak perimetri va yuzini toping.

1.13. ABCD parallelogramm uchta uchi A(3; -7), B(5; -7), C(-2; 5) nuqtalarda. D nuqta B ga qarama-qarshi uchi bo'lsa, bu parallelogramm dioganallari uzunligini toping.

1.14. Agar A(3; 0), C(-4; 1) nuqtalar kvadrat qarama-qarshi uchlari bo'lsa, qolgan ikki uchini toping.

1.15. Uchta uchi A(-2; 3), B(4; -5), C(-3; 1) nuqtalarda bo'lgan parallelogramm yuzini hisoblang.

1.16. Yuzi 3 ga teng, ikki uchi A(3; 1), B(1; -3) nuqtalarda, uchinchi uchi Oy o'qida yotuvchi uchburchak berilgan. Uchinchi uchi koordinatalarini toping.

1.17. Parallelogramm ikki uchi A(-1; 3), B(-2; 4) nuqtalarda, yuzi 12 kv.b. bo'lsa, va dioganallari abtsissalar o'qida kesishsa, qolgan ikki uchini toping.

## §2. To'g'ri chiziq tenglamalari.

$a, b, c$  – o'zgarmas sonlar,  $a^2 + b^2 \neq 0$  shart

bajarilganda  $ax + by + c = 0$  tenglama to'g'ri chiziqning umumiy tenglamasi deyiladi.

1)  $s=0, a \neq 0, b \neq 0$  bo'lsa,  $ax + by = 0$  ko'rinishga kelib, koordinatalar boshidan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqlar hosil bo'ladi.

2)  $a = 0, b \neq 0, c \neq 0$  bo'lsa, tenglama  $y = -\frac{c}{b}$  ko'rinish olib, OX o'qiga parallel to'g'ri chiziqni ifodalaydi.

- 3)  $\epsilon = 0, \quad a \neq 0, \quad c \neq 0$  bo'lsa,  
 tenglama  $x = -\frac{c}{a}$  ko'rinish oladi va OY  
 o'qiga parallel to'g'ri chiziqni ifodalaydi.
- 4)  $\epsilon = c = 0, \quad a \neq 0$  bo'lsa,  $ax = 0$  yoki  
 $x = 0$  ko'rinish oladi va Ou o'qini  
 ifodalaydi.
- 5)  $a = c = 0, \quad \epsilon \neq 0$  bo'lsa,  $\epsilon y = 0$  yoki  
 $y = 0$  ko'rinish oladi va Ox o'qini  
 anglatadi.

To'g'ri chiziq  $Ox$  o'qi musbat yo'nalishi bilan  $\alpha$   
 burchak hosil qilsa va  $tg\alpha = k$  deyilsa,

$y = kx + b$  tenglama to'g'ri chiziqning burchak  
 koefitsientli tenglamasi deyiladi. Bunda  $b$  – soni  
 to'g'ri chiziqning  $Oy$  o'qi bilan kesishish nuqtasi  
 ordinatasi. Umumiylenglama tomonlari  $b$  ga bo'linib,  
 $y$  topilsa, burchak koefitsientli tenglama hosil bo'ladi.  
 Agar to'g'ri chiziq  $Ox$  o'qini  $a$  – abtsissali,  $Oy$  o'qini  
 $b$  – ordinatali nuqtalarda kesib o'tsa, to'g'ri chiziq  
 tenglamasi

$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1 \quad \text{ko'rinishda yoziladi va to'g'ri chiziqning kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasi deyiladi.}$$

To'g'ri chiziqa koordinatalar boshidan  
 tushirilgan perpendikulyar uzunligi  $p$  bo'lib, bu  
 perpendikulyar  $Ox$  o'qining musbat yo'nalishi bilan  
 $\alpha$  burchak hosil qilsa, to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi

$$x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0 \quad \text{ko'rinishda yoziladi va to'g'ri chiziqning normal  
 tenglamasi deyiladi. Bu tenglamani umumiylenglama  
 tomonlarini } \mu = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \quad \text{ga ko'paytirib hosil  
 qilish mumkin.}$$

- 2.1. Quyidagi to'g'ri chiziqlarni yasang: 1)  $2y + 7 = 0$   
 2)  $5x - 2 = 0$  3)  $4x - 3y = 0$  4)  $x - 3y - 3 = 0$
- 2.2. Koordinata boshidan o'tuvchi va  $Ox$  o'qi musbat yo'nalishi bilan 1)  $45^\circ$  2)  $60^\circ$  3)  $90^\circ$  4)  $120^\circ$  burchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini yozing.
- 2.3. To'g'ri chiziq  $y = kx + b$  A(2; 3) nuqtadan o'tadi va  $Ox$  o'qi musbat yo'nalishi bilan  $45^\circ$  burchak hosil qiladi.  $k$  va  $b$  ni aniqlang.
- 2.4. To'g'ri chiziq umumiy tenglamasi  $12x - 5y - 65 = 0$ . Bu to'g'ri chiziqning 1) burchak koeffitsientli; 2) kesmalar bo'yicha; 3) normal tenglamalarini yozing.
- 2.5.  $2x - 5y = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqning kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasini yozish mumkinmi?
- 2.6. Agar to'g'ri chiziq  $A(2; 5)$  nuqtadan o'tsa va ordinatalar o'qidan  $b = 7$  kesma ajratsa, uning tenglamasini yozing.
- 2.7. To'g'ri chiziq son o'qlaridan bir xil kesma ajratadi, son o'qlari orasidagi kesmasining uzunligi  $5\sqrt{2}$  bo'lsa, tenglamasini yozing.
- 2.8. B(-4; 6) nuqtadan o'tib, son o'qlari bilan yuzasi 6 kv.b. uchburchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini toping.
- 2.9. Rombning dioganallari 10 va 6 sm bo'lib, mos ravishda  $Ox$  va  $Oy$  o'qlarida joylashsa, tomonlari tenglamalarini yozing.

### §3. To'g'ri chiziqqa doir masalalar.

$$y = k_1x + b_1 \quad \text{va} \quad y = k_2x + b_2 \quad \text{to'g'ri}$$

chiziqlar orasidagi o'tkir burchak  $\tg \varphi = \left| \frac{k_2 - k_1}{1 + k_1 k_2} \right|$

formuladan topiladi. Ikki to'g'ri chiziqning parallelilik sharti  $k_2 = k_1$ , perpendikulyarlik sharti esa  $k_1 = -\frac{1}{k_2}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Agar to'g'ri chiziqlar  $a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$ ,  $a_2x + b_2y + c_2 = 0$  umumiy tenglamalar bilan berilsa

$$\operatorname{tg} \varphi = \left| \frac{a_1b_2 - a_2b_1}{a_1a_2 + b_1b_2} \right| \text{ ko'rinish oladi. Parallelilik,}$$

perpendikulyarlik shartlari mos ravishda  $\frac{a_1}{a_2} = \frac{b_1}{b_2}$

va  $a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 = 0$  bo'ladi

$k$ -burchak koeffitsientli,  $A(x_0, y_0)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi

$$y - y_0 = k(x - x_0) \text{ ko'rinishida bo'ladi.}$$

$A(x_0, y_0), B(x_1, y_1)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi

$$\frac{x - x_0}{x_1 - x_0} = \frac{y - y_0}{y_1 - y_0} \text{ ko'rinishda}$$

bo'ladi.

$A(x_0, y_0)$  nuqtadan  $x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqgacha bo'lgan masofa

$$d = |x_0 \cos \alpha + y_0 \sin \alpha - p| \text{ formuladan,}$$

$ax + by + c = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqgacha masofa esa

$$d = \frac{|ax_0 + by_0 + c|}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} \text{ formula yordamida topiladi.}$$

3.1.  $y = -3x + 4$  va  $y = 2x - 1$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi o'tkir burchakni aniqlang.

3.2.  $3x - 2y + 7 = 0$ ,  $6x - 4y - 9 = 0$ ,  
 $6x + 4y - 5 = 0$ ,  $2x + 3y - 6 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlardan  
o'zaro parallellari va perpendikulyarlarini ko'rsating.

3.3.  $A(2;-1), B(4;3), C(12;-3)$  nuqtalar  
uchburchak uchlari bo'lsa, uning tomonlari  
tenglamalarini yozing.

3.4.  $A(0;7), B(6;-6), O(0;0)$  uchlarga ega  
uchburchak tomonlari tenglamalarini va ichki  
burchaklarini toping.

3.5.  $A(-2;1)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi,  
 $3x + 4y - 1 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqda parallel va  
perpendikulyar to'g'ri chiziqlar tenglamalarini yozing.

3.6. Uchburchak tomonlari tenglamalari  
berilgan:  $x + 2y = 0$ ,  $x + 4y - 6 = 0$ ,  
 $x - 4y - 6 = 0$ . Ichki burchaklarini aniqlang.

3.7.  $A(3;1)$  nuqtadan o'tib,  $x - 3y + 1 = 0$   
to'g'ri chiziq bilan  $45^0$  li burchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri  
chiziq tenglamasini toping.

3.8. Uchlari  $A(-4;2), B(2;-5), C(5;0)$   
nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak medinalari va  
balandliklari kesishadigan nuqtalarni toping.

3.9. Normalining uzunligi 5 bo'lib,  $Ox$  o'qi  
musbat yo'nalishi bilan  $45^0$  burchak hosil qiluvchi  
to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini yozing.

3.10. Koordinata boshidan  $12x - 5y + 39 = 0$   
to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lgan masofani toping.

3.11.  $A(5;2), B(1;2)$  nuqtalardan  
 $x - 2y - 1 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofani hisoblang.

3.12. O'zaro parallel  $2x + y - 7 = 0$ ,  
 $2x + y + 1 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi masofani  
toping.

3.13. Agar  $y = kx + 5$  to'g'ri chiziqdan koordinata boshigacha masofa  $\sqrt{5}$  bo'lsa k ni aniqlang.

3.14.  $x + y - 5 = 0$ ,  $7x - y - 19 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchaklar bissektrisalari tenglamalarini yozing.

#### §4. Ikkinchি tartibli chiziqlar

Ikkinchি tartibli chiziqlar

$Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$  umumiy tenglama bilan beriladi. Bu paragrafda aylana, ellips, giperbola, parabolalar, ularning xossalariiga doir masalalar o'rGANILADI.

1. Markazi  $C(a, b)$  nuqtada, radiusi R bo'lgan aylana tenglamasi

$$(x - a)^2 + (y - b)^2 = R^2.$$

Koordinata boshi  $O(0; 0)$  nuqtada bo'lsa, aylana tenglamasi

$$x^2 + y^2 = R^2$$

ko'rinish oladi

2. Tekislikda fokuslar deb ataluvchi  $F_1$  va  $F_2$  nuqtalargacha bo'lgan masofalar yig'indisi  $2 \cdot a$  songa teng bo'lgan nuqtalarining geometrik o'mni ellips deyiladi.

Fokuslar orasidagi masofani  $2c$ ,  $a^2 - c^2 = b^2$  desak, ellips

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

kanonik tenglamaga ega bo'ladi  $e = \frac{c}{a} < 1$  miqdor ellips ekstsentrisiteti deyiladi.

Ellips  $A(x, y)$  nuqtasidan fokuslargacha masofa (fokal radiuslari)  $r = a - ex$ ,  $r = a + ex$  formulalardan topiladi.

3. Tekislikda fokuslar deb ataluvchi  $F_1$  va  $F_2$  nuqtalargacha bo'lgan masofalar ayirmasi  $2a$  songa teng bo'lgan nuqtalar geometrik o'mni giperbola deyiladi.

Fokuslar orasidagi masofa  $2c$ ,  $c^2 - a^2 = b^2$  bo'lsa, giperbola

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

kanonik ko'rinishiga keladi.

$$e = \frac{c}{a} > 1 \quad \text{nisbat} \quad \text{giperbola}$$

ekstsentriskitetidir.

Giperbola  $A(x, y)$  nuqtasidan fokuslargacha masofa (fokal radiuslari)

$$r_1 = |ex - a|, r_2 = |ex + a|$$

formulalardan topiladi.

4. Tekislikda fokus deb ataluvchi  $F(\frac{p}{2}; 0)$  nuqtadan va direktrisa deb ataluvchi  $x = -\frac{p}{2}$  to'g'ri chiziqdan bir xil uzoqlashgan nuqtalar geometrik o'mni parabola deyib,

$$y^2 = 2px$$

kanonik tenglamaga ega bo'ladi.

Parabola  $A(x, y)$  nuqtasidan fokusgacha masofa  $r = x + \frac{p}{2}$  formuladan topiladi

4.1.  $A(1;2), B(0;1), C(-3;0)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi aylana tenglamasini yozing.

4.2.  $A(-4;8)$  nuqta berilgan Diametri  $OA$  bo'lgan aylana tenglamasini yozing.

4.3. Aylanalar markazlari va radiuslarini toping.

$$1) x^2 + y^2 - 6x + 4y - 23 = 0$$

$$2) x^2 + y^2 + 5x - 7y + 2,5 = 0$$

$$3) x^2 + y^2 + 7y = 0$$

4.4.  $x^2 + y^2 - 8x - 4y + 16 = 0$  aylanaga koordinata boshidan o'tkazilgan urinmalar tenglamalarini yozing.

4.5.  $x^2 + 4y^2 = 16$  ellips fokusi va ekstsentrisitetini toping

4.6. Er shari biror fokusda Quyosh joylashgan ellips bo'yicha harakatlanadi. Yerdan quyoshgacha eng qisqa masofa 147,5 mln.km, eng uzun masofa 152,5 mln.km bo'lisa, Yer orbitasi katta yarim o'qini va ekstsentrisitetini toping.

4.7.  $x^2 + y^2 = 36$  aylana ordinatalari ikki marta qisqartirilsa qanday chiziq hosil bo'ladi?

4.8.  $A(\sqrt{3}; \sqrt{2})$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi, ekstsentrisiteti  $\sqrt{2}$  ga teng bo'lgan giperbola tenglamasini yozing.

4.9.  $\frac{x^2}{64} - \frac{y^2}{36} = 1$  giperbolaning chap shoxida shunday nuqta topingki, o'ng fokal radiusi 18 ga teng bo'lsin.

4.10.  $x^2 + 4x + y^2 = 0$  aylanadan va  $M(2;0)$  nuqtadan bir xil masofada yotuvchi nuqtalar tenglamasini yozing.

4.11. Fokus  $4x - 3y - 4 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziq va OX o'qi kesishgan nuqtada bo'lган parabola tenglamasini yozing.

4.12.  $y^2 = 2x$  parabola koordinatalar boshidan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqdan  $\frac{3}{4}$  uzunlikdagi vatar ajratadi. To'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini toping.

### §5. Koordinatalarni almashtirish.

Qutb koordinatalar boshidan qutb o'qi OX o'qi musbat yo'nalishi bilan ustma-ust qo'yilsa, tekislikdagi nuqta qutb va dekart koordinatalari quyidagiga bog'lanadi:

$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \varphi \\ y = r \sin \varphi \\ r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \\ \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x} \end{cases}$$

XOY koordinatalar sistemasidan koordinata boshi  $O_1(a, b)$  bo'lgan  $x' O y'$  koordinatalariga o'tish-parallel ko'chirishda tekislikning biror A nuqtasi eski va yangi koordinatalari quyidagicha bog'lanadi.

$$\begin{cases} x = x' + a \\ y = y' + b \end{cases} \quad \begin{cases} x = x' - a \\ y = y' - b \end{cases}$$

Agar koordinata o'qlari musbat  $\alpha$  burchakka burilsa nuqtaning eski  $x, y$  koordinatalari va yangi  $x', y'$  koordinatalari qo'yidagicha bog'lanadi:

$$\begin{cases} x = x' \cos \alpha - y' \sin \alpha \\ y = x' \sin \alpha + y' \cos \alpha \\ x' = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha \\ y' = -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha \end{cases}$$

Agar ikkinchi tartibli chiziq (ITCh)  
 $Ax^2 + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$

ko'rinishida berilsa, parallel ko'chirish yordamida kanonik ko'rinish oladi.

Agar ITCh

$Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$  tenglama bilan aniqlansa, koordinata o'qlarini

$$\operatorname{Ctg} 2\alpha = \frac{A - C}{2B}$$

shart bajarilganda  $\alpha$  - burchakka burish yordamida oldingi holga keltirish mumkin, bunda  $xy$  had yo'qoladi.

5.1.  $A(2\sqrt{3}; 2)$ ,  $B(0; -3)$ ,  $C(-4; 4)$ ,  
 $D(\sqrt{2}; -\sqrt{2})$  nuqtalar qutb koordinatalarini toping.

5.2.  $A\left(10; \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ ,  $B\left(2; \frac{5\pi}{4}\right)$ ,  $C\left(0; \frac{\pi}{10}\right)$ ,  $D\left(1; -\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  nuqtalar dekart koordinatalarini toping.

5.3.  $A\left(6; -\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  va  $B\left(8; \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ ,  $C\left(4; \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$  va  $D\left(4; \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ ,  $E\left(5; \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  va  $F(12; \pi)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofalarni toping.

5.4. Agar parallel ko'chirishda  $O(0; 0)$  nuqta  $O_1(3; -4)$  nuqtaga o'tsa,  $A(5; 6)$  nuqta qanday nuqtaga o'tadi?

5.5. Agar parallel ko'chirishda  $A(4;3)$  nuqta  $A_1(-3;-4)$  nuqtaga o'tsa, koordinata boshi qanday nuqtaga o'tadi?

$$5.6. \text{ Koordinatalar sistemasi } \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

burchakka burilsa,

$A(\sqrt{3};3)$  nuqtaning koordinatalari qanday o'zgaradi?

5.7. Dastlab koordinatalar boshi  $O_1(3;4)$  nuqtaga ko'chirildi, so'ngra bu sistema son o'qlari  $\alpha = \frac{\pi}{6}$  ga burildi, bunda  $A(2;1)$  nuqta koordinatalari qanday o'zgaradi?

5.8. Parallel ko'chirish yordamida  $y = Ax^2 + Bx + C$  ko'rinishidagi parabolani  $y' = Ax'^2$  ko'rinishga keltiring:

$$\text{a) } y = 9x^2 - 6x + 2$$

$$\text{b) } y = 4x - 2x^2$$

$$5.9. \text{ Parallel ko'chirish yordamida } y = \frac{kx + l}{px + q}$$

ko'rinishidagi giperbolani  $y' = \frac{m}{x'}$  ko'rinishda yozing.

$$\text{a) } y = \frac{4x + 5}{2x - 1}$$

$$\text{b) } y = \frac{2x}{4x - 1}$$

5.10.  $Ax^2 + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$  ko'rinishdagi ITCh kanonik ko'rinishga keltirilsin.

$$\text{a) } 4x^2 + 9y^2 - 8x - 36y + 4 = 0$$

$$\text{b) } x^2 - 9y^2 + 2x + 36y - 44 = 0$$

- v)  $16x^2 + 25y^2 - 32x + 50y - 359 = 0$   
 g)  $x^2 + 4y^2 - 4x - 8y + 8 = 0$   
 d)  $x^2 - y^2 - 6x + 10 = 0$   
 e)  $x^2 + 2x + 5 = 0$

5.11. Kanonik ko'inishga keltiring.

- a)  $5x^2 + 4xy + 8y^2 + 8x + 14y + 5 = 0$   
 b)  $x^2 - 2xy + y^2 - 10x - 6y + 25 = 0$   
 v)  $4xy + 4\sqrt{3}y^2 + 16x + 12y - 36 = 0$

5.12. Quyidagi chiziqlarni yasang:

- a)  $r = a\varphi$  (arximed spirali)  
 b)  $r = a(1 - \cos \varphi)$  (kardoida)  
 v)  $r^2 = a^2 \cos 2\varphi$  (lemniskata)  
 g)  $r = \frac{a}{\varphi}$  (Giperbolik spiral)  
 d)  $r = a \sin 3\varphi$  (uch yaproqli gul)  
 e)  $r = a \sin 2\varphi$  (to'rt yaproqli gul)

5.13. Qutb koordinatalar sistemasiga o'tkazing:

- a)  $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$   
 b)  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$   
 v)  $(x^2 + y^2)^2 = a^2(x^2 - y^2)$   
 g)  $y = x$ .

5.14. Dekart koordinatalar sistemasiga o'tkazing.

- a)  $r \cos \varphi = a$   
 b)  $r^2 \sin 2\varphi = 2a^2$   
 v)  $r \sin(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{4}) = a\sqrt{2}$

$$g) \ r = a(1 + \cos \varphi)$$

5.15. Kanonik tenglamasini yozing.

$$a) r = \frac{9}{5 - 4 \cos \varphi}$$

$$b) r = \frac{3}{1 - \cos \varphi}$$

$$c) r = \frac{1}{2 - \sqrt{3} \sin \varphi}$$

### Bobga doir misollar echish namunalari

1. Kesma bir uchi  $A(-7)$ , o'rtasi  $C(2)$  bo'lsa ikkinchi uchi koordinatasini toping.

Ikkinci uchi  $B(x_2)$  nuqtada bo'lsa,  
 $2 = \frac{-7 + x_2}{2}$  kelib chiqadi. Bundan  $B(11)$  ekanligini topamiz.

2. Uchlari  $A(-4; 2)$ ,  $B(0; -1)$ ,  $C(3; 3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yuzi, perimetri va ichki burchaklarini toping.

$$S = \frac{1}{2} |-4(-1 - 3) + 0(3 - 2) + 3(2 + 1)| = \frac{1}{2} \cdot |16 + 9| = 12,5$$

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(0 + 4)^2 + (-1 - 2)^2} = \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2} = 5,$$

$$|BC| = \sqrt{(3 - 0)^2 + (3 + 1)^2} = \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5,$$

$$|AC| = \sqrt{(3 + 4)^2 + (3 - 2)^2} = \sqrt{7^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{50} = 5\sqrt{2}$$

$$\text{Demak, } P = 5 + 5 + 5\sqrt{2} = 5(2 + \sqrt{2}).$$

Kosinuslar teoremasidan

$$\cos A = \frac{|AC|^2 + |AB|^2 - |BC|^2}{2 \cdot |AC| \cdot |AB|} = \frac{50 + 25 - 25}{2 \cdot 2\sqrt{5} \cdot 5} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

ya'ni  $\angle A = 45^\circ$  ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

Uchburchakning teng yonli ekanligidan  
 $< C = 45^\circ$ ,  $< B = 90^\circ$ .

Bu uchburchak to'g'ri burchakli ekanligi  
 $|AB|^2 + |BC|^2 = |AC|^2$  tenglikdan kelib chiqadi.

3. Uchburchakning ikkita uchi  $A(3; 8)$ ,  $B(10; 2)$  nuqtalarda bo'lib, medianalari  $O(1; 1)$  nuqtada kesishsa, uchi  $C(x, y)$  koordinatalarini toping.

A nuqtadan chiqqan mediana  $AD$  bo'lsa, medianalar xossasidan  $|AO| : |OD| = 2 : 1 = \lambda$  bo'lib,  $D$  nuqta koordinatalari  $x_1, y_1$  uchun quyidagi tengliklar o'rinni:

$$1 = \frac{3 + 2 \cdot x_1}{1 + 2}; \quad 1 = \frac{8 + 2 \cdot y_1}{1 + 2}$$

Bundan  $D(0; -2,5)$ . O'z navbatida, bu nuqta CB kesma markazi ekanligidan

$$\frac{x + 10}{2} = 0; \quad \frac{y + 2}{2} = -2,5$$

ya'ni  $C(-10; -7)$  kelib chiqadi.

4. Agar  $O(0; 0)$ ,  $E(3; 0)$ ,  $F(0; 4)$  uchburchak tomonlari o'rtalari bo'lsa, bu uchburchak yuzini toping.

$|OE| = 3$ ;  $|OF| = 4$ ;  $|EF| = 5$  kesmalar berilgan uchburchak o'rta chiziqlari ekanligidan, uning tomonlari 6, 8, 10 uzunlikka egaligi kelib chiqadi. Pifagor teoremasi o'rinnligidan bu uchburchak to'g'ri burchakli va

$$S = \frac{6 \cdot 8}{2} = 24 \text{ (kv.b)}$$

5. Uchlari  $O(0; 0)$ ,  $A(8; 0)$ ,  $B(0; 6)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchakda OS – mediana, OD – bissektrisa, OE – balandlik uzunliklarini hisoblang.  
 $a = |OA| = 8$ ,  $b = |OB| = 6$ ,  $c = |AB| = 10$  ekanligidan, uchburchak to'g'ri burchakli.

$$|OC| = \frac{|AB|}{2} = 5;$$

$$L_c = |OD| = \frac{1}{a+b} \sqrt{ab(a+b+c)(a+b-c)}$$

$$\text{formuladan } |OD| = \frac{24\sqrt{2}}{7}; \quad S = \frac{ab}{2} = \frac{c \cdot h}{2}$$

$$\text{formuladan } h = |OE| = 4,8.$$

6.  $2x - 3y - 12 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqning son o'qlari bilan kesishish nuqtalarini aniqlang.

To'g'ri chiziq  $Ox$  o'qi bilan kesishish nuqtasida  $y = 0$  bo'ladi. Demak,  $2x - 12 = 0$ . Bundan  $x = 6$ , ya'ni to'g'ri chiziq  $Ox$  o'qini  $(6; 0)$  nuqtada kesib o'tadi.

Aksincha,  $x = 0$  bo'lsa,  $y = -4$  kelib chiqadi. To'g'ri chiziq Ou o'qini  $(0; -4)$  nuqtada kesib o'tadi.

7.  $A(0; 4)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi va  $Ox$  o'qi musbat yo'nalishi bilan  $\alpha = \frac{2\pi}{3}$  burchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini yozing.

$$tg \frac{2\pi}{3} = -\sqrt{3} \text{ ekanligidan } k = -\sqrt{3}. \text{ Demak,}$$

to'g'ri chiziq burchak koeffitsientli tenglamasi  $y = -\sqrt{3}x + 4$  bo'ladi.

8. To'g'ri chiziq koordinata o'qlarida teng musbat kesmalar ajratadi. Bu to'g'ri chiziq va son o'qlari bilan chegaralangan uchburchak yuzi 8 kv.b. bo'lsa, to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasini yozing.

Bu uchburchak to'g'ri burchaklidir. Agar uning katetlarini  $a$ ,  $b$  deb belgilasak, ularning tengligi va  $a^2 = 16$ ,  $a = 4$  ekanligi kelib chiqadi. Demak, to'g'ri chiziqning kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasi

$$\frac{x}{4} + \frac{y}{4} = 1 \text{ ko'inishda bo'ladi.}$$

9. To'g'ri chiziq  $\frac{(x+2\sqrt{5})}{4} + \frac{y-2\sqrt{5}}{2} = 0$  tenglama bilan berilgan. Bu to'g'ri chiziqning umumiyligi, burchak koeffitsientli, kesmalar bo'yicha va normal tenglamalarini yozing.

1) Berilgan tenglamani umumiyligi maxrajga keltiramiz:

$$x + 2\sqrt{5} + 2(y - 2\sqrt{5}) = 0$$

Bundan  $x + 2y - 2\sqrt{5} = 0$  umumiyligi tenglamasi kelib chiqadi.

2) Umumiyligi tenglamani y ga nisbatan echamiz:

$$2y = -x + 2\sqrt{5} \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \sqrt{5}$$

burchak koeffitsientli tenglamasıdır.

3) Umumiyligi tenglama tomonlarini  $2\sqrt{5}$  ga bo'lamiz:

$$\frac{x}{2\sqrt{5}} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{5}} = 1$$

Kesmalar bo'yicha tenglama hosisi bo'ldi.

4) Umumiyligi tenglama tomonlarini

$$\mu = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2}} \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad \mu = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \quad \text{ga}$$

ko'paytiramiz.

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}x + \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}y - 2 = 0 \quad \text{bu to'g'ri chiziqning}$$

normal tenglamasi bo'lib,  $\sin \alpha = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$ ,  $\cos \alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ ,

$$p = 2.$$

10. Ixtiyoriy nuqtasidan  $x = -3$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofa Ox o'qigacha bo'lgan masofadan ikki marta kichik bo'ladiqan chiziq tenglamasini toping.

Bu chiziqning ixtiyoriy  $M(x, y)$  nuqtasini olamiz. Bu nuqtadan  $x = -3$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofa  $|x + 3|$  ga, Ox o'qigacha masofa esa u ga teng. Shartga ko'ra,  $y = 2 \cdot |x + 3|$  yoki  $y = \pm 2(x + 3)$ .

11.  $y = -2x$  va  $y = 3x + 4$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi o'tkir burchakni toping.  $k_1 = -2$ ;  $k_2 = 3$  ekanligidan

$$\operatorname{tg} \varphi = \left| \frac{3+2}{1-3 \cdot 2} \right| = \left| \frac{5}{-5} \right| = 1. \quad \text{Demak: } \varphi = 45^0.$$

12.  $A(-2; 0), B(2; 6)$  va  $C(1; 2)$  nuqtalar uchburchak uchlari bo'lsa, uchburchak AS tomoni,  $BE$  medinasи,  $BD$  – balandligi tenglamalarini yozing.

A va S nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi  $\frac{x - (-2)}{4 - (-2)} = \frac{y - 0}{2 - 0}$  yoki  $y = \frac{x}{3} + \frac{2}{3}$  dir.

E nuqta A va S nuqtalarni tutashtiruvchi kesma o'rtasi, demak uning koordinatalari

$$x = \frac{-2+4}{2} = 1, \quad y = \frac{0+2}{2} = 1$$

ekanligi kelib chiqadi. Mediana B va E nuqtalardan o'tganligi uchun uning tenglamasi  $\frac{x-1}{2-1} = \frac{y-1}{6-1}$ , ya'ni  $y = 5x - 4$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

$BD$  – balandlik  $AC$  – tomonga perpendikulyarligidan, tenglamasi  $y = -3x + b$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi. Uning  $B(2; 6)$  nuqtadan o'tishidan foydalanib  $6 = -3 \cdot 2 + b$ , ya'ni  $b = 12$  ekanligini topamiz.

Demak,  $BD$  balandlik  $y = -3x + 12$  tenglama bilan aniqlanadi.

13.  $m$  va  $n$  ning qanday qiymatlarida  $mx + 8y + n = 0$  va  $2x + my - 1 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar 1) parallel 2) ustma-ust 3) perpendikulyar bo'ladi?

$$1) \text{ bu to'g'ri chiziqlar } \frac{m}{2} = \frac{8}{m} \text{ shart bajarilsa,}$$

ya'ni  $m = \pm 4$  bo'lsa parallel bo'ladi.

2) Ular ustma-ust tushishi uchun  $\frac{m}{2} = \frac{8}{m} = \frac{n}{-1}$  shartlar bajarilishi zarur. Bundan  $m = \pm 4$ ;  $n = \mp 2$  kelib chiqadi.

3) Perpendikulyarlik shartidan  $2m + 8m = 0$ , ya'ni  $m = 0$  kelib chiqadi.

14. Ikki to'g'ri chiziq  $x + 3y = 0$  va

$x - 2y + 3 = 0$  larning kesishish nuqtasini toping.

Noparallel bu to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishish nuqtasini topish uchun, ularning tenglamasini birgalikda echish kerak.

$$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} y = -\frac{x}{3} \\ y = \frac{x+3}{2} \end{cases} \Rightarrow -\frac{x}{3} = \frac{x+3}{2} \Rightarrow x = -\frac{9}{5}; y = -\frac{3}{5}$$

Demak, bu to'g'ri chiziqlar  $A\left(-\frac{9}{5}; -\frac{3}{5}\right)$

nuqtada kesishadi.

15.  $A(-1; 1)$  nuqtadan o'tib  $y = \frac{6-2x}{3}$  to'g'ri chiziq bilan  $45^{\circ}$  burchak hosil qiluvchi to'g'ri chiziqlar tenglamasini yozing.

Berilgan to'g'ri chiziq burchak koeffitsienti  $k_1 = -\frac{2}{3}$ , qidirilayotgan to'g'ri chiziqlardan birinikini  $k_2$  deb olamiz.

$$\operatorname{tg} 45^\circ = \left| \frac{k_2 + \frac{2}{3}}{1 - \frac{2}{3} \cdot k_2} \right| = 1. \text{ dan } |3k_2 + 2| = |3 - 2k_2|, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$3k_2 + 2 = \pm(3 - 2k_2)$ . Bundan  $k_2 = \frac{1}{5}$  yoki  $k_2 = -5$  kelib chiqadi. Qidirilayotgan to'g'ri chiziqlar  $y - 1 = -5(x + 1)$  ko'rinishdadir. Soddalashtirib  $y = \frac{x}{5} + \frac{6}{5}$  va  $y = -5x - 4$  tenglamalarga ega bo'lamiz.

16.  $A(3;0), B(5;-3)$  nuqtalardan  $2x - 3y - 6 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lgan masofani toping.

A nuqtadan to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofa

$$d_1 = \frac{|2 \cdot 3 - 3 \cdot 0 - 6|}{\sqrt{2^2 + (-3)^2}} = 0$$

Demak, bu nuqta chiziqda yotadi. B nuqtadan bu to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lgan masofa

$$d_2 = \frac{|2 \cdot 5 - 3 \cdot 5 - 6|}{\sqrt{2^2 + (-3)^2}} = \frac{13}{13} = 1$$

17. Ikki parallel  $2x - 3y - 6 = 0$  va  $4x - 6y - 25 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi masofani toping.

Birinchi to'g'ri chiziqdan biror nuqta tanlab olamiz, buning uchun  $y = 0$  desak,  $x = 3$  chiqadi.

$A(3;0)$  nuqta birinchi chiziqda yotadi. Shu nuqtadan ikkinchi to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofa

$$d = \frac{|4 \cdot 3 - 6 \cdot 0 - 25|}{\sqrt{4^2 + (-6)^2}} = \frac{13}{\sqrt{52}} = \frac{13}{2\sqrt{13}} = \frac{\sqrt{13}}{2}$$

bo'lib, bu izlanayotgan masofadir.

18.  $2x + 3y = 10$  va  $3x + 2y = 10$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchaklar bissektrisalari tenglamalarini yozing.

$ax + by + c = 0$  va  $a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi burchaklar bissektrisalari

$$\frac{ax + by + c}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} = \pm \frac{a_1x + b_1y + c_1}{\sqrt{a_1^2 + b_1^2}}$$

formula yordamida topiladi. Bundan

$$\frac{2x + 3y - 10}{\sqrt{2^2 + 3^2}} = \pm \frac{3x + 2y - 10}{\sqrt{3^2 + 2^2}} \quad \text{ya'ni}$$

$y = x$  va  $y = 4 - x$ .

19. Parallelogramm ikki tomoni tenglamalari  $y = x - 2$  va  $5y = x + 6$  bo'lib, dioganallari koordinata boshida kesishsa, qolgan ikki tomon va dioganallar tenglamalarini yozing.

Berilgan ikki tomon kesishish nuqtasini topamiz:

$$x - 2 = \frac{x + 6}{5}, \text{ ya'ni } x = 4, y = 2.$$

Parallelogramm A(4;2) uchiga qarama-qarshi uchini  $C(x, y)$  desak,  $\frac{4+x}{2} = 0$ ,  $\frac{2+y}{2} = 0$  ekanligidan  $C(-4; -2)$  bo'ladi.

$C(-4; -2)$  dan o'tib, berilgan tomonlarga parallel bo'lган to'g'ri chiziqlar izlanayotgan tomonlar bo'ladi:

$$y+2=1 \cdot (x+4) \quad \text{va} \quad y+2=\frac{1}{5} \cdot (x+4) \quad \text{dan}$$

$$y = x + 2, \quad y = \frac{x}{5} + \frac{6}{5} \quad \text{kelib chiqadi.}$$

Bu tomonlarning berilgan tomonlar bilan kesishadigan nuqtalari

$$\begin{cases} y = x + 2 \\ y = \frac{x}{5} + \frac{6}{5} \end{cases} \quad \text{va} \quad \begin{cases} y = x - 2 \\ y = \frac{x}{5} - \frac{6}{5} \end{cases} \quad \text{sistemalar}$$

echimlari, ya'ni  $B(-1;1), D(1;-1)$  dir.

$$AC \text{ diogonal } \frac{x-4}{-4-4} = \frac{y-2}{-2-2} \quad \text{dan} \quad y = \frac{x}{2}$$

va

$$BD \text{ diogonal } \frac{x+1}{1+1} = \frac{y-1}{-1-1} \quad \text{dan} \quad y = -x$$

ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

20.  $x^2 + 6x + y^2 - 8y + 21 = 0$  aylana markazi koordinatalari va radiusini toping.

$(x+3)^2 - 9 + (y-4)^2 - 16 + 21 = 0$  ko'rinishda to'la kvadratlar ajratsak,

$$(x+3)^2 + (y-4)^2 = 2^2$$

Aylana markazi  $A(-3;4)$  nuqtada va radius  $R = 2$

21.  $A(5;0), B(1;4)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi, markazi  $y = -x + 3$  to'g'ri chiziqda yotuvchi aylana tenglamasini tuzing.

$AB$  kesma o'rjasining koordinatalari

$$x = \frac{5+1}{2} = 3 \quad ; \quad y = \frac{0+4}{2} = 2 \quad C(3;2)$$

$AB$  chiziq tenglamasi

$$\frac{x-5}{1-5} = \frac{y-0}{4-0}, \quad \text{ya'ni } y = x + 5.$$

Aylana markazi  $C(3;2)$  dan o'tuvchi,

$$y = -x + 5 \text{ ga}$$

perpendikulyar to'g'ri chiziqda yotadi, ya'ni

$$y - 2 = 1(x - 3), \quad y = x - 1$$

Demak, aylana markazi  $y = -x + 3$  va  $y = x - 1$

to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishish nuqtasi  $O_1(2;1)$  dir

Aylana radiusi esa.

$$R = |OA| = \sqrt{(5-2)^2 + (0-1)^2} = \sqrt{10}$$

Demak,

$$(x-2)^2 + (y-1)^2 = 10$$

$$22. \quad \frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \quad \text{ellipsda fokal radiuslari ayirmasi}$$

6,4 ga teng bo'lgan nuqtani aniqlang.

$$a = 5, b = 3 \text{ ekanligidan} \quad s = \sqrt{5^2 - 3^2} = 4.$$

$$\text{Demak, } \varepsilon = \frac{4}{5}$$

$$6,4 = |r_2 - r_1| = 2\varepsilon x \quad \text{dan } x = \pm 4.$$

Topilgan  $x$  ni ellips tenglamasiga qo'yib  $y = \pm 1,8$ .

Demak:  $(4; 1,8); (4; -1,8); (-4; 1,8); (-4; -1,8)$  nuqtalar shartni qanoatlantiradi.

$$23. \quad \frac{x^2}{16} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \quad \text{giperbola o'ng shoxida shunday}$$

nuqta topingki, undan o'ng fokusgacha masofa chap fokusgacha bo'lgan masofadan ikki marta qisqa bo'lsin.

$\varepsilon x + a = 2(\varepsilon x - a)$  shartdan  $X = \frac{3a}{\varepsilon}$  kelib chiqadi.

$$a = 4; \quad \varepsilon = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{16+9}}{4} = \frac{5}{4}$$

ekanligidan  $x = 9,6$  demak,

$$y = \pm \frac{3}{4} \sqrt{x^2 - 16} = \pm \frac{3}{4} \sqrt{\left(\frac{48}{5}\right)^2 - 16} = \pm \frac{3}{4} \sqrt{119}.$$

Shartni  $A_1(9,6; \frac{3}{4} \sqrt{119})$  va

$A_2(9,6; -\frac{3}{4} \sqrt{119})$  nuqtalari qanoatlantirar ekan.

24.  $y^2 = 8x$  parabolada direktrisadan 4 birlik uzoqlikdagi nuqtani toping.

Bunday nuqtadan direktrisagacha masofa  $d = \frac{p}{2} + x$  ga teng demak,  $\frac{p}{2} + x = 4$

$p = 4$  ekanligini hisobga olsak,  $x = 2$  kelib chiqadi.

Uni tenglamaga qo'yib  $y = \pm 4$  ekanligini topamiz.

Demak,  $A_1(2; 4), A_2(2; -4)$  izlanayotgan nuqtalardir.

25.  $\frac{x^2}{100} + \frac{y^2}{225} = 1$  ellips va  $y^2 = 24x$  parabola

kesishish nuqtalarini toping.

$$\frac{x^2}{100} + \frac{24x}{25 \cdot 9} = 1 \text{ dan } 3x^2 + 32x - 300 = 0$$

tenglamaga ega bo'lamiz. Bundan  $x_1 = -\frac{50}{3}, x_2 = 6$

kelib chiqib,  $x = 6$  shartni qanoatlantiradi,  $y^2 = 144$ .

Demak,  $A_1(6;12), A_2(6;-12)$ .

26.  $M(1;\sqrt{3})$ ) nuqtaning qutb koordinatalarini  $A(2;\frac{5\pi}{4})$  nuqta dekart koordinatalarini toping.

$$r = \sqrt{1^2 + (\sqrt{3})^2} = 2, \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} \quad \text{dan} \quad \varphi = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

Demak,  $M(2;\frac{\pi}{3})$ )

$$x = 2 \cos \frac{5\pi}{4} = 2 \cos(\pi + \frac{\pi}{4}) = -2 \cos \frac{\pi}{4} = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$y = 2 \sin \frac{5\pi}{4} = 2 \sin(\pi + \frac{\pi}{4}) = -2 \sin \frac{\pi}{4} = -\sqrt{2}$$

Demak,  $A(-\sqrt{2}; -\sqrt{2})$ )

27.  $E\left(3;\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ ) va  $F\left(4;\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping

$$\angle EOF = \frac{3\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

Kosinuslar (xususan, Pifagor) teoremasidan foydalanib:

$$|EF|^2 = 3^2 + 4^2 - 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad |EF| = 5$$

5.3.  $x^2 + y^2 = ax$  ni qutb koordinatalarida,  
 $r = 2a \sin \varphi$  ni dekart koordinatalarda yozing.

a)  $x^2 + y^2 = r^2, x = r \cos \varphi, y = r \sin \varphi$  ekanligidan  
 $r^2 = ar \cos \varphi, \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad r = a \cos \varphi;$

b)  $\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = 2a \cdot \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$  dan

$$x^2 + y^2 = 2ay \quad \text{yoki} \quad x^2 + (y - a)^2 = a^2.$$

28. a)  $2x^2 + 5y^2 - 12x + 10y + 13 = 0$  tenglamani kanonik ko'rinishga keltirin.

$2x^2 - 12x + 5y^2 + 10y + 13 = 0$  tenglamada to'la kvadratlar ajratamiz:

$$2[x^2 - 6x + 9 - 9] + 5[y^2 + 2y + 1] + 8 = 0. \text{ Bundan,}$$

$$2(x-3)^2 - 18 + 5(y+1)^2 - 5 + 13 = 0, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$$2(x-3)^2 + 5(y+1)^2 = 10$$

yoki  $x' = x - 3, \quad y' = y + 1$  parallel ko'chirish natijasida

$$2x'^2 + 5y'^2 = 10 \quad \text{yoki} \quad \frac{x'^2}{5} + \frac{y'^2}{2} = 1$$

Ellips tenglamasiga ega bo'lamiz.

$$\text{b)} \quad 5x^2 - 4xy + 2y^2 - 24 = 0$$

$$29. \text{ a)} \quad 2x^2 + 6\sqrt{3}xy - 4y^2 + 20x + 10y + \frac{480\sqrt{3} - 85}{7} = 0$$

kanonik tenglamasini yozing.

$$ctg 2\alpha = \frac{2+4}{6\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \text{dan} \quad 2\alpha = 60^\circ, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$$\alpha = 30^\circ$$

$$x = x' \cos 30^\circ - y' \sin 30^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}x' - x'}{2}$$

$$y = x' \sin 30^\circ + y' \cos 30^\circ = \frac{x' + \sqrt{3}y'}{2}$$

almashadirish yordamida tenglama quyidagi ko'rinishga keladi:

$$5\left\{x' + 2(\sqrt{3} + 1)\right\}^2 - 4(\sqrt{3} + 1)^2\Big\} - 7\left\{\left[y' - \frac{10}{7}(\sqrt{3} - 1)\right]^2 - \frac{100}{49}(\sqrt{3} - 1)^2\right\} +$$

$$+\frac{480\sqrt{3} - 85}{7} = 0$$

$$\begin{cases} x'' = x' + (\sqrt{3} + 1) \\ y'' = y' - \frac{10}{7}(\sqrt{3} - 1) \end{cases}$$

almashtirishdan so'ng  
ko'inishga keladi, ya'ni

$$5x''^2 - 7y''^2 = 35$$

$$\frac{x''^2}{7} - \frac{y''^2}{5} = 1$$

giperbola tenglamasiga ega bo'lamiz.

b)  $r = \frac{1}{2 - \sqrt{3} \cos \varphi}$  dekart kordinatalari  
sistemasiga o'tkazing va kanonik ko'inishga keltiring.

$$\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = \frac{1}{2 - \sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}} \quad \text{dan}$$

$2\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} - \sqrt{3}x = 1$  yoki  $4(x^2 + y^2) = 1 + 2\sqrt{3}x + 3x^2$   
kelib chiqadi.  $x^2 - 2\sqrt{3}x + 4y^2 = 1$  da  
 $(x - \sqrt{3})^2 - 3 + 4y^2 = 1$  uchun  $x' = x - \sqrt{3}$ ;  $y' = y$   
deb almashtirsak:

$$x'^2 + 4y'^2 = 4 \quad \text{ellips tenglamasiga ega bo'lamiz.}$$

### I-bob bo'yicha uy vazifalari.

1. Tekislikda uchta

$A(x_1, y_1), B(x_2, y_2), C(x_3, y_3)$  nuqtalar berilgan.

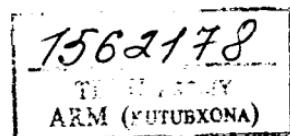
Quyidagilar topilsin.

1<sup>0</sup>.  $ABC$  uchburchak perimetri;

2<sup>0</sup>.  $ABC$  uchburchak medialari kesishishi  
nuqtasi;

3<sup>0</sup>.  $ABC$  uchburchak yuzi;

4<sup>0</sup>.  $C$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqlar  
dastasi;



5<sup>0</sup>.  $A$  va  $B$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq  
4 xil tenglamasi;

6<sup>0</sup>.  $C$  nuqtadan o'tib,  $AB$  chiziqqacha parallel va  
perpendikulyar  
bo'lgan to'g'ri chiziqlar;

7<sup>0</sup>.  $C$  nuqtadan  $AB$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha  
bo'lgan masofa;

8<sup>0</sup>.  $ABC$  uchburghak ichki burchaklari.

9<sup>0</sup>.  $C$  nuqtadan o'tkazilgan mediana va  
bessektrisa  
tenglamalari.

- 1).  $A(-4; 2), B(-1; 4), C(1; 2)$
- 2).  $A(-5; 0), B(1; 4), C(1; -4)$
- 3).  $A(1; 4), B(3; -1), C(4; 3)$
- 4).  $A(-4; 1), B(1; 4), C(4; -1)$
- 5).  $A(-2; -2), B(1; 1), C(+2; 6)$
- 6).  $A(-4; -3), B(-1; -2), C(1; 0)$
- 7).  $A(-1; -1), B(1; 4), C(4; -2)$
- 8).  $A(-3; 2), B(0; -4), C(2; 4)$
- 9).  $A(-2; 3), B(-1; 4), C(1; -3)$
- 10).  $A(-1; -4), B(1; 2), C(4; -2)$
- 11).  $A(5; 1), B(-2; 1), C(0; 5)$
- 12).  $A(3; 4), B(0; -3), C(-2; 4)$
- 13).  $A(0; 3), B(1; 1), C(3; 1)$
- 14).  $A(-2; 4), B(1; -4), C(3; 5)$
- 15).  $A(1; 1), B(5; 3), C(2; -3)$

**2.Quyida beriladigan shartni qanoatlantiruvchi  $M(x, y)$  nuqtalar tenglamasini tuzing va grafigini chizing.**

- 1) Koordinatalar boshigacha va  $A(5; 0)$  nuqtagacha masofalar 2:1 nisbatda;
- 2)  $A(-1; 0)$  gacha masofa  $x = -4$  gacha masofadan ikki marta kichik;
- 3)  $A(2; 0)$  gacha va  $5x + 8 = 0$  gacha masofalar 5:4 nisbatda
- 4)  $B(1; 0)$  gacha masofa  $A(4; 0)$  gacha masofadan 2 marta kichik;
- 5)  $A(2; 0)$  gacha va  $2x + 5 = 0$  gacha masofalar 4:5 nisbatda;
- 6)  $A(3; 0)$  gacha masofa  $B(26; 0)$  gacha masofadan 2 marta kichik;
- 7)  $A(0; 2)$  nuqtadan va  $y - 4 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqdan bir xil uzoqlikda;
- 8) Ordinatalar o'qidan va  $x^2 + y^2 = 4x$  aylanadan bir xil uzoqlikda;
- 9)  $A(2; 6)$  nuqtadan va  $y + 2 = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqdan bir xil uzoqlikda;
- 10)  $A(-4; 0)$  gacha masofa  $O(0; 0)$  gacha masofadan 3 marta katta;
- 11)  $A(-4; 2)$  nuqtadan va  $x = 1$  to'g'ri chiziqdan bir xil uzoqlikda;
- 12)  $B(2; 0)$  gacha masofa  $A(6; 0)$  gacha masofadan 3 marta kichik;
- 13)  $A(4; 0)$  gacha va  $x + 3 = 0$  gacha masofalar 2:3 nisbatda;

14)  $A(2;2)$  gacha masofa  $B(16;0)$  gacha masofadan 3 marta katta;

15)  $A(1;1)$  dan va  $B(6;4)$  dan bir xil uzoqlikda;

**3.Qutb koordinatalar sistemasida ( $r = r(\varphi)$ ) tenglama bilan chiziq berilgan.**

a)  $\varphi$  ga  $[0,2\pi]$  oraliqdagi qiymatlarni berib, nuqtalar bo'yicha chiziqni yasang.

b) Dekart koordinatalariga o'tkazing va qanday chiziqligini aniqlang

v)Kanonik ko'rinishiga keltiring.

$$1) \ r = \frac{1}{(1+\cos\varphi)} \quad 2) \ r = \frac{1}{(2+\cos\varphi)}$$

$$3) \ r = \frac{4}{(2-3\cos\varphi)} \quad 4) \ r = \frac{8}{(3-\cos\varphi)}$$

$$5) \ r = \frac{1}{(2+2\cos\varphi)} \quad 6) \ r = \frac{5}{(3-4\cos\varphi)}$$

$$7) \ r = \frac{10}{(2+\cos\varphi)} \quad 8) \ r = \frac{3}{(1-2\cos\varphi)}$$

$$9) \ r = \frac{1}{(3-3\cos\varphi)} \quad 10) \ r = \frac{5}{(6+3\cos\varphi)}$$

$$11) \ r = \frac{9}{(5-4\cos\varphi)} \quad 12) \ r = \frac{9}{(4-5\cos\varphi)}$$

$$13) \ r = \frac{3}{(1-\cos\varphi)} \quad 14) \ r = \frac{1}{(4-\sqrt{3}\cos\varphi)}$$

$$15) \ r = \frac{1}{(2-\sqrt{5}\cos\varphi)}$$

4.Ikkinchи tartibli chiziq

$Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0$  tenglama bilan berilgan. Kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring va dastlabki koordinatalar sistemasida chizing.

1)  $x^2 - 2xy + y^2 + 6x - 14y + 29 = 0$

2)  $x^2 - 2xy + y^2 - 12x + 12y - 14 = 0$

3)  $3x^2 - 2xy + 3y^2 - 4x - 4y - 12 = 0$

4)  $x^2 - 6xy + y^2 - 4x - 4y + 12 = 0$

5)  $x^2 - xy + y^2 - 2x - 2y - 2 = 0$

6)  $3x^2 + 10xy + 3y^2 - 12x - 12y + 4 = 0$

7)  $x^2 - 2xy + y^2 - 10x - 6y + 25 = 0$

8)  $x^2 + 2xy + y^2 - 4y + 3 = 0$

9)  $2x^2 + 6\sqrt{3}xy - 4y^2 - 9 = 0$

10)  $x^2 - 3y^2 + 16x + 12y - 36 = 0$

11)  $4xy + 3y^2 + 16x + 12y - 36 = 0$

12)  $25x^2 + 10xy + y^2 - 1 = 0$

13)  $8x^2 - 18xy + 9y^2 + 2x - 1 = 0$

14)  $14x^2 + 24xy + 21y^2 - 4x + 18y - 139 = 0$

15)  $9x^2 - 24xy + 16x^2 - 20x + 110y - 50 = 0$

**II–bob. Oliy algebra elementlari.**  
**§ 6.Determinantlar, xossalari. Kramer qoidasi.**

$n \times n$  ta elementdan tuzilgan, quyidagicha

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & a_{2n} \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

yoziluvchi son  $n$  – tartibli determinant deyiladi. Bunda  $a_{ij}$  – son  $i$  – yo'l (satr),  $j$  – ustunda turadi.

$i$  – yo'l,  $j$  – ustun o'chirilishidan hosil bo'ladigan ( $p - 1$ ) – tartibli determinant  $a_{ij}$  – element minori deyiladi va  $M_{ij}$  ko'rinishda belgilanadi.

$A_{ij} = (-1)^{i+j} \cdot M_{ij}$  esa  $a_{ij}$  element algebraik to'ldiruvchisi deyiladi.

Ikkinchi tartibli determinant.

$$\begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

tenglik yordamida aniqlanadi.

Agar  $n$  – tartibli determinant  $\Delta$  – songa teng bo'lsa,

$$\Delta = a_{11}A_{11} + a_{12}A_{12} + \dots + a_{1n}A_{1n}$$

$$\Delta = a_{1j}A_{1j} + a_{2j}A_{2j} + \dots + a_{nj}A_{nj}$$

tengliklar o'rini, ya'ni determinant istalgan satri (yoki ustuni) elementlari bilan shu elementlar algebraik to'ldiruvchilar ko'paytalarining yig'indisiga teng (bu determinant hisoblashning asosiy teoremasidir)

Determinantlar quyidagi xossalarga ega:

1<sup>0</sup>. Mos yo'l va ustunlar o'rirlarini almashtirilsa, ya'ni transponirlansa, determinant qiymati o'zgarmaydi.

2<sup>0</sup>. Ikki yo'l (ustun) o'rirlari almashtirilsa, determinant ishorasi o'zgaradi.

3<sup>0</sup>. Ikki yo'li (ustuni) bir xil bo'lgan determinant nolga teng.

4<sup>0</sup>. Ixtiyoriy yo'l (ustun) umumiy elementini determinant belgisidan tashqariga chiqarish mumkin.

5<sup>0</sup>. Biror yo'l (ustun) elementlariga boshqa yo'l (ustun) ning bir xil ko'paytuvchiga ko'paytirilgan mos elementlarini qo'shishdan determinant o'zgarmaydi.

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \dots + a_{1n}x_n = b_1 \\ a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + \dots + a_{2n}x_n = b_2 \\ \dots \dots \dots \\ a_{n1}x_1 + a_{n2}x_2 + \dots + a_{nn}x_n = b_n \end{cases}$$

chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasi berilgan bo'lsin. Noma'lumlar oldidagi koeffitsientlardan tuzilgan determinant  $\Delta$  asosiy determinant deyiladi. Bu determinantda  $i$ -ustundagi  $a_{ij}$  elementlar o'miga  $b_j$  - elementlar qo'yilishidan hosil bo'lgan determinant  $j$ -yordamchi determinant deyiladi va  $\Delta_j$  tarzida belgilanadi.

Bunday sistema echimlari quyidagi Kramer qoidasi yordamida topiladi:

$$X_j = \frac{\Delta_j}{\Delta} .$$

6.1.Ikkinchi tartibli determinantlarni hisoblang:

$$1) \begin{vmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 7 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \quad 2) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \quad 3) \begin{vmatrix} a^2 & ab \\ ab & b^2 \end{vmatrix} \quad 4) \begin{vmatrix} n+1 & n \\ n & n-1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$5) \begin{vmatrix} a^2 + ab + b^2 & a^2 - ab + b^2 \\ a+b & a-b \end{vmatrix}$$

$$6) \begin{vmatrix} \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha \\ \sin \beta & \cos \beta \end{vmatrix} \quad 7) \begin{vmatrix} \cos \alpha & \sin \alpha \\ \sin \beta & \cos \beta \end{vmatrix}$$

$$8) \begin{vmatrix} \sin \alpha + \sin \beta & \cos \beta + \cos \alpha \\ \cos \beta - \cos \alpha & \sin \alpha - \sin \beta \end{vmatrix}$$

6.2.Uchburchak qoidasi yordamida quyidagi uchinchi tartibli determinantlarni hisoblang:

$$1) \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 3 \\ 5 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} \quad 2) \begin{vmatrix} 4 & -3 & 5 \\ 3 & -2 & 8 \\ 1 & -7 & -5 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$3) \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & -4 \\ 4 & 1 & -2 \\ 5 & 2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \quad 4) \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 4 & -5 \\ 8 & 7 & -2 \\ 2 & -1 & 8 \end{vmatrix}$$

6.3.Qulay qator bo'yicha yoyib hisoblang:

$$1) \begin{vmatrix} 5 & 6 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 7 & 4 & 5 \end{vmatrix} \quad 2) \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 3 \\ 7 & 1 & 6 \\ 6 & 0 & 5 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$3) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & \sigma & 1 \\ 0 & \sigma & 0 \\ \sigma & 0 & -\sigma \end{vmatrix} \quad 4) \begin{vmatrix} 0 & a & -\sigma \\ -a & 0 & c \\ \sigma & -c & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

6.4.Determinant xossalaridan foydalanib hisoblang:

$$1) \begin{vmatrix} a & -a & a \\ a & a & -a \\ a & -a & -a \end{vmatrix}$$

$$2) \begin{vmatrix} a^2 & a & 1 \\ b^2 & b & 1 \\ c^2 & c & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$3) \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ b & c & a \\ c & a & b \end{vmatrix}$$

$$4) \begin{vmatrix} a & x & x \\ x & b & x \\ x & x & c \end{vmatrix}$$

$$5) \begin{vmatrix} a+x & x & x \\ x & b+x & x \\ x & x & c+x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$6) \begin{vmatrix} 1+\cos\alpha & 1+\sin\alpha & 1 \\ 1-\sin\alpha & 1+\cos\alpha & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$7) \begin{vmatrix} \sin\alpha & \cos\alpha & 1 \\ \sin\beta & \cos\beta & 1 \\ \sin\gamma & \cos\gamma & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$8) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2 & 3 & 4 \\ 2 & 1 & -4 & 3 \\ 3 & -4 & -1 & -2 \\ 4 & 3 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$9) \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & -2 & -4 & -8 \\ -1 & -3 & -9 & -27 \\ -1 & -4 & -16 & -64 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$10) \begin{vmatrix} 1+a & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1-a & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1+b & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1-b \end{vmatrix}$$

6.5.Tenglamalar sistemasini a)Kramer formulasi yordamida, b)Gauss usulida eching.

$$1) \begin{cases} 2x - y - z = 4 \\ 3x + 4e - 2z = 11 \\ 3x - 2y + 4z = 11, \end{cases} \quad 2) \begin{cases} x + y + 2z = -1 \\ 2x - e + 2z = -4 \\ 4x + e + 4z = -2 \end{cases},$$

$$3) \begin{cases} 3x + 2y + z = 5 \\ 2x + 3y + z = 1 \\ 2x + y + 3z = 11 \end{cases} \quad 4) \begin{cases} x_1 + y_2 + 2z + 3t = 1 \\ 3x - y - z - 2t = -4 \\ 2x + 3y - z - t = -6 \\ x + 2y + 3z - t = -4 \end{cases}$$

$$5) \begin{cases} x + 2y + 3z + 4t = 5 \\ 2x + y + 2z + 3t = 1 \\ 3x + 2y + z + 2t = 1 \\ 4x + 3y + 2z + t = -5 \end{cases} \quad 6) \begin{cases} y - 3z + 4t = -5 \\ x - 2z + 3t = -4 \\ 3x + 2y - 5t = 12 \\ 4x + 3y - 5z = 5 \end{cases}$$

$$7) \begin{cases} x - 3y + 5z - 7t = 12 \\ 3x - 5y + 7z - t = 0 \\ 5x - 7y + z - 3t = 4 \\ 7x - y + 3z - 5t = 16 \end{cases} \quad 8) \begin{cases} x + 2y = 5 \\ 3y + 4z = 18 \\ 7n + 8v = 68 \\ 9v + 10x = 55 \end{cases}$$

6.6.  $A(x_1; y_1), B(x_2; y_2)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamarini 3-tartibli determinant yordamida yozing.

6.7. Uchlari  $A(x_1, y_1), B(x_2, y_2), C(x_3, y_3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yozi formulasini 3-tartibli determinant yordamida yozing.

6.8. Tenglamalarni eching:

$$1) \begin{vmatrix} x^2 & 4 & 9 \\ x & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \quad 2) \begin{vmatrix} x^2 & 3 & 2 \\ x & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

## Yuqori tartibli determinantlarni hisoblash

Yuqori tartibli determinantlar, asosan, xossalardan yordamida diagonalning bir tomonidagi elementlarni nolga aylantirish yordamida hisoblanadi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} d_1 & & * \\ d_2 & \ddots & \\ \vdots & \ddots & \\ 0 & \ddots & \\ & & d_n \end{vmatrix} = d_1 d_2 \dots d_n = \prod_{k=1}^n d_k$$

Misol.

$$1) \Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & a + b_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 + b_2 & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_n + b_n \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$q = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & b_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ 1 & a_1 & b_2 & \dots & \dots & a_n \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & \dots & b_n \end{vmatrix}$$

1 – determinant nolga teng, chunki  $\overline{2, n+1}$

ustunlardan  $a_i$  ( $i = \overline{1, n}$ ) ko'paytuvchilar determinant belgisidan tashqariga chiqarilsa, hosil bo'lgan determinat barcha elementlari bir xil bo'lib qoladi.

2-determinat 1-yo'lini ( $-1$ ) ga ko'paytirib qolgan barcha yo'llariga qo'shsak, u quyidagi ko'rinishga keladi.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & a_n \\ 0 & b_1 - a_1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & b_2 - a_2 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \dots & b_n - a_n \end{vmatrix}$$

Demak,  $\prod_{k=1}^n (b_k - a_k)$ .

Ba'zi hollarda determinat bir echim bir necha o'zgaruvchi ko'phadi deb qaralib, bu ko'phad chiziqli bo'lувchilarini topish mumkin bo'ladi. Chiziqli bo'lувchilar ko'paytmasi tartibi ko'phad tartibiga teng bo'lsa, ular ishorasi farqli bo'lishi mumkin, xolos.

$$\text{Misol. 1)} f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & \dots & n \\ 1 & x+1 & 3 & \dots & n \\ 1 & 2 & x+1 & \dots & n \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & \dots & x+1 \end{vmatrix}$$

Agar  $x$  o'rniga mos ravishda  $1, 2, \dots, n-1$  qo'yilsa determinant nolga teng bo'ladi, ya'ni  $f(x) = \pm(x-1)(x-2)\dots(x-n+1)$  bo'lishi mumkin.

Determinat yoyilmasida  $x^{n-1}$  had +1 koeffitsient bilan qatnashishini hisobga olsak,

$$f(x) = (x-1)(x-2)\dots(x-n+1) = \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} (x-k) \text{ bo'lishi kelib chiqadi.}$$

$$2) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ 1 & x & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x \end{vmatrix} = 0 \text{ tenglamani eching.}$$

Echish.

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_n \\ 0 & x - x_1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & x - x_2 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \dots & x - x_n \end{vmatrix} = (x - x_1)(x - x_2)\dots(x - x_n) =$$

$$= \prod_{k=1}^n (x - x_k)$$

$$\prod_{k=1}^n (x - x_k) = 0 \quad \text{tenglama echimlari } x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

1. Determinantlar xossalardan foydalanib hisoblang:

a) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

b) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 4 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 5 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 6 \end{vmatrix}$$

v) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & a & b \\ 1 & a & 0 & c \\ 1 & b & c & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

g) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a & b & c \\ -a & 0 & d & e \\ -b & -d & 0 & f \\ -c & -e & -f & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

v) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 0 & a & b & c & d \\ -a & 0 & e & f & g \\ -b & -e & 0 & h & k \\ -c & -f & -h & 0 & e \\ -d & -g & -k & -l & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

e) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & \dots & n \\ -1 & 0 & 3 & \dots & n \\ -1 & -2 & 0 & \dots & n \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot \\ -1 & -2 & -3 & \dots & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

f) 
$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 2 & \dots & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & \dots & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 3 & \dots & 2 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & \dots & n \end{vmatrix}$$

$$g) \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & \dots & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & \dots & 0 \end{vmatrix} \quad h) \begin{vmatrix} n & 1 & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & n & 1 & \dots & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & n & \dots & 1 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & \dots & n \end{vmatrix}$$

$$z) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 2 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 & 2 & \dots & 0 \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$$

2. Chiziqli ko'paytuvchilarni ajratish yordamida hisoblang.

$$a) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_{n-1} & x_n \\ 1 & x & x_2 & \dots & x_{n-1} & x_n \\ 1 & x_1 & x & \dots & x_{n-1} & x_n \\ \cdot & \cdot & \cdot & \dots & \cdot & \cdot \\ 1 & x_1 & x_2 & \dots & x_{n-1} & x \end{vmatrix} b) \begin{vmatrix} -x & a & b & c \\ a & -x & c & b \\ b & c & -x & a \\ c & b & a & -x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$i) \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2-x^2 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 5 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 & 9-x^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

3.  $f(x, \xi, \dots) = 0$  tenglamani eching.

$$a) f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} x & a_1 & a_2 & \dots & a_{n-1} & 1 \\ a_1 & x & a_2 & \dots & a_{n-1} & 1 \\ a_1 & a_2 & x & \dots & a_{n-1} & 1 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ a_1 & a_2 & a_3 & \dots & x & 1 \\ a_1 & a_2 & a_3 & \dots & a_n & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$b) f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & x_1 & x_1^2 & \dots & x_2^{n-1} \\ 1 & x_2 & x_2^2 & \dots & x_2^{n-1} \\ 1 & x_3 & x_3^2 & \dots & x_3^{n-1} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & x_n & x_n^2 & \dots & x_n^{n-1} \end{vmatrix}$$

### §7. Matritsalar. Chiziqli tenglamalar sistemasini teskari matritsa yordamida echish.

Turli tabiatli  $a_{ij}$  ( $i = \overline{1, m}$ ,  $j = \overline{1, n}$ ) sonlardan tuzilgan

$$\left( \begin{array}{cccccc} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & a_{n3} & \dots & \dots & \dots & a_{nn} \end{array} \right)$$

jadval  $n \times m$  o'lchamli matritsa deyiladi.

$n=m$  bo'lgan holda matritsa kvadrat matritsa deyiladi.

Kvadrat matritsa elementlari nollardan iborat bo'lsa, nol matritsa,  $i = j$  da 1,  $j = 1$  da 0 bo'lsa,

birlik matritsa deyiladi. Agar kvadrat matritsa elementlari  $a_{ij} = +a_{ji}$  shartni qanoatlantirsa, matritsa simmetrik,  $a_{ij} = -a_{ji}$  shart o'rinli bo'lsa, kososimmetrik deyiladi.

$A = (a_{ij})$ ,  $B = (b_{ij})$  kvadrat matritsalar ustida quyidagicha amallar kiritish mumkin:

$$A \pm B = (a_{ij} \pm b_{ij}), \quad \lambda \cdot A = (\lambda a_{ij})$$

$$A \cdot B = \left( \begin{array}{c} \sum_{j=1}^n a_{1j} b_{j1}, \sum_{j=1}^n a_{1j} b_{j2} \dots \sum_{j=1}^n a_{1j} b_{jn} \\ \dots \dots \dots \\ \sum_{j=1}^n a_{nj} b_{j1} \sum_{j=1}^n a_{nj} b_{j2} \dots \sum_{j=1}^n a_{nj} b_{jn} \end{array} \right)$$

Nol matritsa 0, birlik matritsa E harflari bilan belgilanadi, ya'ni  $A + O = A$ ;  $A \cdot E = E \cdot A = A$ .

$A \cdot B = B \cdot A = E$  shartni qanoatlantiruvchi V matritsa A matritsaga teskari deyiladi,  $A^{-1}$  tarzida belgilanadi va quyidagicha topiladi:

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & A_{21} & \dots & \dots & A_n \\ A_{12} & A_{22} & \dots & \dots & A_{n2} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ A_{1n} & A_{2n} & \dots & \dots & A_{nn} \end{pmatrix},$$

Bunda  $|A|$  – matritsa determinant.

$$\begin{cases} a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \dots + a_{1n}x_n = b_1 \\ a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + \dots + a_{2n}x_n = b_2 \\ \dots \dots \dots \\ a_{n1}x_1 + a_{n2}x_2 + \dots + a_{nn}x_n = b_n \end{cases} \quad \text{tenglamalar}$$

sistemasini matritsalar yordamida.

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \dots & \dots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \dots & \dots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \dots & \dots & a_{nn} \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ \vdots \\ b_n \end{pmatrix},$$

ya'ni  $A \cdot X = B$

ko'rinishda yozish mumkin. Demak,  $X = A^{-1} \cdot B$ .

7.1.  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $C = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$

bo'lsa,  $A^2 + 2B - 5C$  ni hisoblang.

7.2.  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  bo'lsa,  $A^4 - B^4$  ni hisoblang.

7.3.  $\begin{pmatrix} \cos\alpha & -\sin\alpha \\ \sin\alpha & \cos\alpha \end{pmatrix}^n$  ni hisoblang.

7.4.  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ ,  $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 1 & 1 \\ -4 & 2 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  bo'lsa,

$A \cdot B - B \cdot A$  ni hisoblang.

7.5. Berilgan matritsalarga teskari matritsalarni toping.

1)  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$ , 2)  $A = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}$ ,

3)  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  4)  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 2 & 3 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$ .

$$5) A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 3 & -5 & 7 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad 6) A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & . & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ . & . & . & . \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

7.6. Noma'lum matritsani toping

$$1) \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 5 \\ 1 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot X = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & -6 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$2) \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot X = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & -6 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$3) \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ 5 & -2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot X \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 14 & 16 \\ 9 & 10 \end{pmatrix},$$

$$4) \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 3 & 2 & -4 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot X = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -3 & 0 \\ 10 & 2 & 7 \\ 10 & 7 & 8 \end{pmatrix}.$$

7.7. Quyidagi sistemalarni matritsaviy usulda eching.

$$1) \begin{cases} 3x + 4y = 11 \\ 5y + 6z = 28, \\ x + 2z = 7 \end{cases} \quad 2) \begin{cases} x + 3y + 5z + 7z = 12 \\ 3x + 5y + 7z + t = 0 \\ 5x + 7y + z + 3t = 4 \\ 7x + y + 3z + 5t = 16 \end{cases}$$

$$3) \begin{cases} x + 2z = 0 \\ y + 2n = 0 \\ x + y + v = 0 \\ z - n = 2 \\ n + v = -1 \end{cases}$$

## § 8.Kompleks sonlar, formalari. Muavr formulalari.

Haqiqiy  $x, y$  sonlar yordamida tuzilgan  $z = x + iy$  son kompleks son  $i = \sqrt{-1}$  esa mavhum birlik deyiladi. Bunda  $x$  kompleks sonning haqiqiy qismi,  $y$  esa mavhum qismi deyiladi.

$z = x + iy$  yozuv kompleks sonning algebraik formasi deyiladi, amallar bu formada quyidagicha kiritiladi:

$$z_1 \pm z_2 = (x_1 + iy_1) \pm (x_2 + iy_2) = (x_1 \pm x_2) + (y_1 \pm y_2)i$$

$$z_1 \cdot z_2 = (x_1 + iy_1) \cdot (x_2 + iy_2) = (x_1x_2 - y_1y_2) + i(x_1y_2 + y_1x_2)$$

$$\frac{z_1}{z_2} = \frac{x_1 + iy_1}{x_2 + iy_2} = \frac{x_1x_2 + y_1y_2}{x_2^2 + y_2^2} + i \frac{x_2y_1 - x_1y_2}{x_2^2 + y_2^2}.$$

$z = x + iy$  uchun  $x - iy$  son qo'shma kompleks son deyiladi va  $\bar{z}$  tarzida belgilanadi.  $z = x + iy$  songa tekislikdagi  $A(x, y)$  nuqtani mos qo'yish mumkin,  $|OA| = r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  kompleks son moduli,

$OX$  o'qi bilan hosil qilgan  $\varphi$  burchagi kompleks son argumenti deyiladi va  $tgy = \frac{y}{x}$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

$$x = r \cos \varphi, \quad y = r \sin \varphi \quad \text{ekanligidan}$$

$z = x + yi = r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)$  kelib chiqadi. Oxirgi yozuv kompleks son trigonometrik formasi deyiladi, amallar quyidagicha kiritiladi:

$$\begin{aligned} Z_1 \cdot Z_2 &= r_1(\cos \varphi_1 + i \sin \varphi_1) \cdot r_2(\cos \varphi_2 + i \sin \varphi_2) = \\ &= r_1 r_2 [\cos(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2) + i \sin(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2)], \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{Z_1}{Z_2} = \frac{r_1}{r_2} [\cos(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2) + i \sin(\varphi_1 - \varphi_2)],$$

$$Z^n = [r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)]^n = r^n (\cos n\varphi + i \sin n\varphi),$$

$$\sqrt[n]{r(\cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi)} = \sqrt[n]{r} \left( \cos \frac{\varphi + 2k\pi}{n} + i \sin \frac{\varphi + 2k\pi}{n} \right), \quad k = \overline{0, 1, \dots, (n-1)}$$

Oxirgi ikkita formula Muavr formulalari deyiladi.

$e^{i\varphi} = \cos \varphi + i \sin \varphi$  tenglik o'rinli bo'lib Eyler formulasi deyiladi.

8.1. Amallarni bajaring.

$$1) (2 + 3i)(3 - 2i), \quad 2) (a + bi)(a - bi),$$

$$3) (3 - 2i)^2 \quad 4) (1 + i)^3,$$

$$5) \frac{1+i}{1-i}, \quad 6) \frac{2i}{1+i}$$

8.2. Tenglamalarni eching.

$$1) x^2 + 4 = 0, \quad 2) x^2 - 2x + 5 = 0,$$

$$3) x^2 + 4x + 13 = 0 \quad 4) x^8 - 1 = 0,$$

$$5) x^6 + 1 = 0, \quad 6) x^4 + 1 = 0$$

8.3. Berilgan kompleks sonni trigonometrik formada tasvirlang.

$$1) z = 3, \quad 2) z = 2i,$$

- 3)  $z = 2 - 2i$ ,      4)  $z = \sqrt{3} + i$   
 5)  $z = -\sqrt{3} - i$ ,      6)  $z = \sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}i$ ,  
 7)  $z = \sin \alpha + i(1 - \cos \alpha)$

8.4. Muavr formulasidan foydalanmay, hisoblang:

$$1) \frac{(1-i)^5 - 1}{(1+i)^5 + 1}, \quad 2) \frac{(1+i)^5}{(1-i)^7}, \quad 3) \sqrt{2i}, \quad 4) \sqrt{1-i\sqrt{3}}.$$

8.5. Muavr formulalari bo'yicha hisoblang.

$$1) (1+i)^{25}, \quad 2) \left( \frac{1+i\sqrt{3}}{1-i} \right)^{20}, \quad 3) \sqrt[3]{i}, \\ 4) \sqrt[3]{2-2i}, \quad 5) \sqrt[6]{-27}, \quad 6) \sqrt[6]{1} \\ 7) \sqrt[6]{\frac{1-i}{1+i\sqrt{3}}}$$

### §9. IOqori darajali tenglamalar.

**Algebraning asosiy teoremasi.**

$a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0 = 0$  tenglama  
 $n$  – darajali tenglama deyiladi.

$$f(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0$$

ko'phadni  $(x-a)$  ga bo'lganda hosil bo'ladigan qoldiq berilgan ko'phadning  $x = a$  dagi qiymati  $f(a)$  ga teng bo'ladi.

**Teorema (Bezu):**  $a$  son  $f(x)$  ko'phadning ildizi bo'lishi uchun  $f(x)$  ning  $(x-a)$  ga bo'linishi zarur va etarli.

**Teorema (algebraning asosiy teoremasi):** Darajasi birdan kichik bo'limgan ixtiyoriy ko'phad kamida bitta ildizga ega.

Natija: ixtiyoriy  $n$  – darajali ( $n \geq 1$ ) ko'phad n ta ildizga ega va

$(x - \alpha_1)^{l_1} \cdot (x - \alpha_2)^{l_2} \dots (x - \alpha_m)^{l_m} \cdot (x^2 + p_1x + q_1)^{r_1}$   
 $(x^2 + p_2x + q_2)^{r_2} \dots (x^2 + p_kx + q_k)^{r_k}$   
 ko'rinishda yoziladi, bunda

$$l_1 + l_2 + \dots + l_m + 2(r_1 + r_2 + \dots + r_k) = k$$

$$x^3 + a_1x^2 + a_2x + a_3 = 0 \quad \text{tenglama} \quad x = z - \frac{a_1}{3}$$

almashtirishda

$z^3 + pz + q = 0$       ko'rinish oladi, ildizlari esa  
 Kardano formulasidan topiladi:

$$z = u + v = \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}}} + \sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2} - \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{3}}}$$

$$\Delta = \frac{q^2}{4} + \frac{p^3}{27}$$

diskriminant deyiladi.  $u_1 = \operatorname{Re} u, v_1 = \operatorname{Re} v$ .

1)  $\Delta > 0$  bo'lsa,

$$z_1 = u_1 + v_1, z_{2,3} = -\frac{u_1 + v_1}{2} \pm \frac{u_1 - v_1}{2} \cdot i\sqrt{3}.$$

2)  $\Delta = 0$  bo'lsa,  $z_1 = \frac{3q}{p}, z_2 = z_3 = -\frac{z_1}{2}$ .

3)  $\Delta < 0$  bo'lsa,  $z_1 = 2\sqrt{-\frac{p}{3}} \cos \frac{\varphi}{3},$

$z_{2,3} = 2\sqrt{-\frac{p}{3}} \cos\left(\frac{\varphi}{3} \pm 120^\circ\right)$ , bunda

$$\cos \varphi = -\frac{q}{2} \div \sqrt{\frac{-p}{27}}.$$

Agar  $f(a)$  va  $f(b)$  turli ishorali bo'lsa  $(a, b)$  intervalda  $f(x) = 0$

Tenglamaning kamida bitta ildizi bor.

9.1.Biror ildizni tanlab tenglamani eching:

a)  $x^3 - 4x^2 + x + 6 = 0$

b)  $x^3 - 4x^2 - 4x - 5 = 0$

v)  $x^4 + x^3 + 2x - 4 = 0$

g)  $4x^3 - 4x^2 + x - 1 = 0$

9.2.Kardano formulasi bo'yicha eching:

a)  $z^3 - 6z - 9 = 0$

b)  $z^3 - 12z - 8 = 0$

v)  $z^3 - 6z - 7 = 0$

g)  $x^3 + 9x^2 + 18x + 9 = 0$

9.3. Ildizlari berilgan sonlar bo'lgan tenglamani tuzing:

a) 2; 1; -2; 3

b) -1 uch karrali, 1 va  $2+i$

9.4. Ko'paytuvchilarga ajrating:

a)  $x^8 - 1$

b)  $x^5 + 1$

v)  $x^5 - 1$

g)  $x^4 + 4$

**Yuqori tartibli tenglamalar ratsional ildizlari.**

1. Agar qisqarmas  $\frac{p}{q}$  -ratsioanal son ( $p \in Z, q \in N$ )

$$a_0x^n + a_1x^{n-1} + a_2x^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1}x + a_n = 0$$

tenglama ildizi bo'lsa,  $q \in N$  soni  $a_0$  ning,  $p \in Z$  soni esa  $a_n$  ning bo'luvchilari bo'ladi. Chunki

$$a_0 p^n + a_1 p^{n-1} q + a_2 p^{n-2} q^2 + \dots + a_{n-1} p q^{n-1} + a_n q^n = 0$$

dan

$$\begin{cases} a_0 p^n = -q(a_1 p^{n-1} + a_2 p^{n-2} q + \dots + a_{n-1} p q^{n-2} + a_n q^{n-1}) \\ a_n q^n = -p(a_0 p^{n-1} + a_1 p^{n-2} q + a_2 p^{n-3} q^2 + \dots + a_{n-1} q^{n-1}) \end{cases}$$

tengliklar kelib chiqib, yuqoridagilarni tasdiqlaydi.

Misollar: 1)  $x^4 + 2x^2 - 13x^2 - 38x - 24 = 0$

tenglamada  $a_0 = 1, a_n = -24$ . Demak,  $q = 1$ :

$p = \pm 1; \pm 2; \pm 3; \pm 4; \pm 6; \pm 8; \pm 12; \pm 24$  bo'lishi mumkin.

O'miga qo'yib tekshirishlar

$x_1 = -1; x_2 = -2; x_3 = -3; x_4 = 4$  ekanligini, ya'ni

$$(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)(x-4) = 0$$

Ko'rinishda yozilishi mumkinligini ko'rsatadi.

2)  $24x^5 + 10x^4 - x^3 - 19x^2 - 5x + 6 = 0$  tenglama uchun  $p = \pm 1; \pm 2; \pm 3; \pm 6, q = 1; 2; 3; 4; 6; 8; 12; 24$  bo'lishi mumkin.

$$\left\{ \frac{p}{q} \right\} = \left\{ \frac{1}{2}; -\frac{2}{3}; \frac{3}{4} \right\} \text{ ekanligini topish mumkin, xolos.}$$

Qolgan ikki ildiz irratsional yoki kompleks ekanligi kelib chiqdi. Berilgan tenglama chap tomonidagi

ko'phadni  $\left( x - \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( x + \frac{2}{3} \right) \left( x - \frac{3}{4} \right)$  ga qisqartirib

(bo'lib), bo'linma ko'phadni nolga tenglab qolgan ikki ildizi topiladi.

### 1. Yuqori darajali tenglamalar uchun Viet teoremasi.

Keltirilgan  $x^2 + px + q = 0$  tenglama uchun  $x_1, x_2$  ildizlar bo'lsa,  $x_1 + x_2 = -p, x_1 \cdot x_2 = q$  (Viet teoremasi)

kelib chiqishi elementar matematikadan ma'lum.

$$x^3 + a_0 x^2 + a_1 x + a_2 = 0 \text{ tenglama ildizlari } x_1, x_2, x_3$$

bo'lsa, tenglama  $(x - x_1)(x - x_2)(x - x_3) = 0$  ga  
 ekvivalent bo'ladi va  
 $x^3 - (x_1 + x_2 + x_3)x^2 + (x_1x_2 + x_2x_3 + x_1x_3)x - x_1x_2x_3 = 0$   
 kubik tenglama uchun Viet tengliklari

$$\begin{cases} x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = -a_0 \\ x_1x_2 + x_1x_3 + x_2x_3 = a_1 \\ x_1x_2x_3 = -a_2 \end{cases}$$

ko'rinishda bo'lishi kelib chiqadi.

$$x^4 + a_0x^3 + a_1x^2 + a_2x + a_3 = 0$$

Tenglama uchun Viet tengliklari

$$\begin{cases} a_0 = -(x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4) \\ a_1 = x_3x_4 + x_1x_3 + x_1x_4 + x_2x_3 + x_2x_4 + x_1x_2 \\ a_2 = -(x_1x_3x_4 + x_2x_3x_4 + x_1x_2x_3 + x_1x_2x_4) \\ a_3 = x_1x_2x_3x_4 \end{cases}$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Misollar:

1. Agar  $x^3 + px + q = 0$  tenglama ildizlari  $x_1, x_2, x_3$

bo'lsa,  $\frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_2}{x_3} + \frac{x_3}{x_1} + \frac{x_2}{x_1} + \frac{x_3}{x_2} + \frac{x_1}{x_3}$  ni hisoblang.

$x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 0$  ekanligi ma'lum, undan

$x_1 + x_2 = -x_3$  deyish mumkin. U holda

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{x_1}{x_2} + \frac{x_2}{x_3} + \frac{x_3}{x_1} + \frac{x_2}{x_1} + \frac{x_3}{x_2} + \frac{x_1}{x_3} = \\ & = \frac{1}{x_1x_2x_3} \cdot [x_1^2x_3 + x_2^2x_1 + x_2x_3^2 + x_2^2x_3 + x_1x_3^2 + x_1^2x_2] = \\ & = \frac{1}{x_1x_2x_3} \cdot [x_1^2(x_2 + x_3) + x_2x_3(x_3 + x_2) + x_1(x_2^2 + x_3^2)] = \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{x_1 x_2 x_3} \cdot [-x_1^3 - x_1 x_2 x_3 + x_1(x_2^2 + x_3^2)] = \frac{1}{x_2 x_3} [-x_1^2 - x_2 x_3 + x_2^2 + x_3^2] = \\
 &= \frac{1}{x_2} [x_1 - x_2 - x_2 + x_3] = \frac{1}{x_2} [x_1 + x_2 x_3 - 3x_2] = \frac{1}{x_2} (-3x_2) = -3
 \end{aligned}$$

2.  $x^3 + a_0 x^2 + a_1 x + a_2 = 0$  tenglama ildizlari  $x_1, x_2, x_3$  bo'lsa, ildizlari  $x_1 + x_2, x_2 + x_3, x_3 + 1$  bo'lgan tenglama tuzing.

3.  $x^3 + 2x - 3 = 0$  uchun  $x_1 + x_2 + x_3, x_1 \cdot x_2 \cdot x_3$  va  $x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2$  larni toping.

### Bob bo'yicha misollar echish namunalarini

1.  $\begin{vmatrix} a+b & a-b \\ a-b & a+b \end{vmatrix}$  va  $\begin{vmatrix} \cos \alpha & \sin \alpha \\ \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha \end{vmatrix}$  larni hisoblang

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{a)} \quad & \begin{vmatrix} a+b & a-b \\ a-b & a+b \end{vmatrix} = (a+b)(a+b) - (a-b)(a-b) = \\
 & = (a+b)^2 - (a-b)^2 = (a+b+a-b)(a+b-a+b) = \\
 & = 2a^2 b = 4ab
 \end{aligned}$$

b)

$$\begin{vmatrix} \cos \alpha & \sin \alpha \\ \sin \alpha & \cos \alpha \end{vmatrix} = \cos \alpha \cos \alpha - \sin \alpha \sin \alpha = \cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha$$

$$2. \Delta = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11}a_{12}a_{13} \\ a_{21}a_{22}a_{23} \\ a_{31}a_{32}a_{33} \end{vmatrix} \text{ determinantni hisoblang.}$$

Teoremagaga ko'ra  $\Delta = a_{11}A_{11} + a_{12}A_{12} + a_{13}A_{13} =$   
 $= a_{11}(-1)^{1+1} M_{11} + a_{12}(-1)^{1+2} M_{12} + a_{13}(-1)^{1+3} M_{13} =$   
 $= a_{11} \begin{vmatrix} a_{22} & a_{23} \\ a_{32} & a_{33} \end{vmatrix} - a_{12} \begin{vmatrix} a_{21}a_{23} \\ a_{31}a_{33} \end{vmatrix} + a_{13} \begin{vmatrix} a_{21}a_{22} \\ a_{31}a_{32} \end{vmatrix} =$   
 $= a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} + a_{12}a_{23}a_{31} + a_{13}a_{21}a_{32} -$   
 $- a_{13}a_{22}a_{31} - a_{11}a_{23}a_{32} - a_{12}a_{21}a_{33}$

Oxirgi oltita qo'shiluvchilar uchburchak qoidasi deb ataluvchi quyidagi chiziqlardan topiladi:



3. Determinant xossalardan foydalanib hisoblang.

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 4 & 9 & 16 & 25 \\ 8 & 27 & 64 & 125 \end{vmatrix}$$

i - yo'lni 2 ga ko'paytirib  $(i+1)$  - yo'lidan ayiramiz:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 4 & 9 & 16 & 25 \\ 8 & 27 & 64 & 125 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & 3 & 8 & 15 \\ 0 & 9 & 32 & 75 \end{vmatrix} =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 8 & 15 \\ 9 & 32 & 75 \end{vmatrix}$$

i- yo'lni 3 ga ko'paytirib  $(i+1)$ -yo'ldan ayiramiz:

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 6 \\ 0 & 8 & 30 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 6 \\ 8 & 30 \end{vmatrix} = 60 - 48 = 12$$

$$4. \begin{cases} x + 2y + 3z = 14 \\ y + 2z + 3t = 20 \\ 3x + z + 2t = 14 \\ 2x + 3y + t = 12 \end{cases}$$

tenglamalar sistemasini Kramer qoidasi va Gaussning noma'lumlarni ketma-ket yo'qotish usuli yordamida eching.

a) Asosiy determinant va yordamchi determinantlar quyidagicha ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}, \quad \Delta_x = \begin{vmatrix} 14 & 2 & 3 & 0 \\ 20 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 14 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 12 & 3 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix}, \quad \Delta_y = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 14 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 20 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 14 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 12 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix},$$

$$\Delta_z = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 14 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 20 & 3 \\ 3 & 0 & 14 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & 12 & 1 \end{vmatrix}, \quad \Delta_t = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 14 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 20 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 14 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 12 \end{vmatrix};$$

Determinant xossalardan foydalananib  $\Delta=96$ ,  $\Delta_x=96$

$\Delta_y = 192, \Delta_z = 288, \Delta_t = 384$  ekanligini topamiz,

Demak,  $x = 1; y = 2; t = 4$

b) tenglamalar sistemasi koeffitsientlaridan tuzilgan quyidagi jadvalni tuzamiz:

$$\left( \begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 14 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 20 \\ 3 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 14 \\ 2 & 3 & 0 & 1 & 12 \end{array} \right)$$

Tenglamalar sistemasidagi biror tenglamani songa ko'paytirib, boshqa tenglamaga qo'shsak, ekvivalent tenglama hosil bo'ladi, Demak, 1-tenglamani mos ravishda  $(-3)$  va  $(-2)$  ga ko'paytirib,  $3-$  va  $4-$  tenglamalarga qo'shamiz.

$$\left( \begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 14 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 20 \\ 0 & -6 & -8 & 2 & -28 \\ 0 & -1 & -6 & 1 & -16 \end{array} \right)$$

Endi  $3-$  va  $4-$  tenglamalarni mos ravishda 6 va 1 ga ko'paytirilgan 2-tenglamaga qo'shamiz:

$$\left( \begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 14 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 20 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 & 20 & 92 \\ 0 & 0 & -4 & 4 & 4 \end{array} \right)$$

Oxirgi tenglamalarni qo'shib quyidagi natijaga kelamiz:

$$\left( \begin{array}{cccc|c} 1 & 2 & 3 & 0 & 14 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 20 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 & 20 & 92 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 24 & 96 \end{array} \right)$$

Oxirgi jadvalga mos sistema quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} x + 2y + 3z = 14 \\ y + 2z + 3t = 20 \\ 4z + 20t = 92 \\ 24t = 96 \end{array} \right\}$$

Bundan  $t = 4, z = 3, y = 2, x = 1$  ekanligini ketma-ket topishimiz qiyin emas.

Qarab chiqilgan usul Gaussning noma'lumlarni ketma-ket yo'qotish usuli bo'lib, talabalarga o'rta maktab kursidan tanish.

5.  $A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 \end{pmatrix}, B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$  bo'lsa,  $A^2 - 2B$  ni hisoblang.

$$A^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ -5 & 8 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{va}$$

$$2 \cdot B = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 6 & 8 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{ekanligidan,}$$

$$A^2 - 2B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ -5 & 8 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 4 \\ 6 & 8 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -11 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{kelib chiqadi.}$$

$$6. \quad A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 3 & 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{ga teskari } A^{-1} \text{ matritsan}$$

toping.

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 3 & 4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -6.$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{11} &= \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 \\ 4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 14, & A_{21} &= -\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 5, \\ A_{31} &= \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = 13, & A_{12} &= -\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -3 \\ 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -10, \\ A_{22} &= \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -4, & A_{32} &= -\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = 8, \\ A_{13} &= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = -2, & A_{23} &= -\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 1, \\ A_{33} &= \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

Demak:

$$A^{-1} = \frac{-1}{6} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 14 & 5 & -13 \\ -10 & -4 & 8 \\ -2 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$7. \quad \begin{cases} 3x + 2y + 2z = 13 \\ x + 3y + z = 10 \\ 5x + 3y + 4z = 23 \end{cases}$$

tenglamalar sistemasini matritsaviy usulda eching.

Sistemani  $A \cdot X = B$  ko'rinishda yozib olamiz, bunda

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}, \quad X = \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{pmatrix}, \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 13 \\ 10 \\ 23 \end{pmatrix}.$$

A matritsa determinanti va elementlar to'ldiruvchilarini hisoblaymiz:

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 27 + 2 - 24 = 5.$$

$$A_{11} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 9, \quad A_{21} = -\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = -2,$$

$$A_{31} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -4,$$

$$A_{12} = -\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 5 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 1, \quad A_{22} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 2,$$

$$A_{32} = -\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -1, \quad A_{13} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -12,$$

$$A_{23} = -\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 5 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 1, \quad A_{33} = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ 1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 7.$$

Demak,

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{5} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 9 & -2 & -4 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ -12 & 1 & 7 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$X = A^{-1} \cdot B = \frac{1}{5} \begin{pmatrix} 9 & -2 & -4 \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ -12 & 1 & 7 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 13 \\ 10 \\ 23 \end{pmatrix} =$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ 10 \\ 15 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ya'ni  $x = 1, y = 2, z = 3$ .

8..Amallarni bajaring:

$$\text{a)} (3-i) + (4+2i) = (4+3) + (2-1)i = 7+i$$

$$\text{b)} (3-i) \cdot (4+2i) = (12+2) + i(6-4) = 14+2i$$

$$\text{v)} \frac{3-i}{2(2+i)} = \frac{3-i}{2(2+i)} \cdot \frac{2-i}{2-i} = \frac{7-5i}{2 \cdot 5} = 0,7 - 0,5i$$

$$\text{r)} i^{101} = (i^2)^{50} \cdot i = (-1)^{50} \cdot i = -i.$$

9.  $\sqrt{3-4i}$  ni hisoblang.

$\sqrt{3-4i} = \alpha + \beta i$  chiqadi deb faraz qilamiz,  
demak,

$$(\alpha + \beta i)^2 = \alpha^2 - \beta^2 + 2\alpha\beta i = 3 - 4i.$$

Bundan:  $\begin{cases} \alpha^2 - \beta^2 = 3 \\ 2\alpha\beta = -4 \end{cases}$  sistema hosil bo'lib,

$(2;-1), (-2;1)$  echimlar ekanligini topish mumkin.

Demak:  $\sqrt{3-4i} = \begin{cases} 2-2i \\ -2+2i \end{cases}$

10.  $(1+i)^{10}$  ni hisoblang.

$$r = \sqrt{2}, \quad tg\varphi = \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{1} = 1, \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad \varphi = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

ekanligidan foydalanib:

$$\begin{aligned}
(1+i)^{10} &= \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^{10} \cdot \left(\cos 10 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} + i \sin 10 \cdot \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \\
&= 2^5 \left(\cos \frac{5\pi}{2} + i \sin \frac{5\pi}{2}\right) = \\
&= 32 \left[\cos \left(2\pi + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) + i \sin \left(2\pi + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right] = \\
&= 32(0+i) = 32i
\end{aligned}$$

11.  $\sqrt[3]{-2+2i}$  ni hisoblang.

$$r = \sqrt{4+4} = 2\sqrt{2}; \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{2}{-2} = -1, \quad \varphi = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

bo'lgani uchun

$$\sqrt[3]{-2+2i} = \sqrt[3]{2\sqrt{2}} \left( \cos \frac{\frac{3\pi}{4} + 2k\pi}{3} + i \sin \frac{\frac{3\pi}{4} + 2k\pi}{3} \right),$$

$$z_0 = \sqrt[3]{\sqrt{2^3}} \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{4} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \sqrt[6]{2^3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + i \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) = 1+i;$$

$$z_1 = \sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{11\pi}{12} + i \sin \frac{11\pi}{12} \right) = \sqrt{2} \left( -\cos \frac{\pi}{12} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{12} \right)$$

$$z_2 = \sqrt{2} \left( \cos \frac{19\pi}{12} + i \sin \frac{19\pi}{12} \right) = \sqrt{2} \left( +\cos \frac{5\pi}{12} - i \sin \frac{5\pi}{12} \right)$$

12. Biror  $x = \alpha_1$  ildizini tanlab topib, so'ngra qolgan ildizlarini toping.

$$a) x^5 - x^4 - 16x + 16 = 0$$
$$x_0 = 1$$

tenglama ildizi,

shuning uchun  $(x - 1)$  ni ajratamiz:

$$x^4(x - 1) - 16(x - 1) = 0$$
$$(x - 1)(x^2 + 4)(x - 2)(x + 2) = 0.$$

bundan ildizlar  $1, \pm 2; \pm 2i$  ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

b)  $x^4 + x^3 + 2x - 28 = 0; x_1 = 2$

$$x^4 - 2x^3 + 3x^3 - 6x^2 + 6x^2 - 12x + 14x - 28 = 0$$

$$x^3(x - 2) + 3x^2(x - 2) + 6x(x - 2) + 14(x - 2) = 0$$

$$(x - 2)(x^3 + 3x^2 + 6x + 14) = 0$$

Ikkinchi qavsda  $x = z - 1$  almashtirish bajaramiz va

$$z^3 + 3z + 10 = 0 \quad \text{ko'rinishga kelamiz;}$$

Demak,  $\Delta > 0$  ekanligidan, Kardano formulasiga ko'ra:

$$x_2 = \sqrt[3]{-5 + \sqrt{25 + 1}} + \sqrt[3]{-5 - \sqrt{26}}$$

va  $x_3, x_4$  ni ham topish mumkin.

13. Ko'phad ildizlari berilgan: ikki karrali 1, 2, 3 va  $1 + i$ .

Bu ko'phadni yozing:

$(1 - i)$  ham ko'phad ildizi bo'ladi, chunki  $1 \pm i$   $x^2 - 2x + 2 = 0$  ning ildizlardir. Demak, izlangan ko'phad quyidagicha bo'ladi;

$$(x - 1)^2(x - 2)(x - 3)(x^2 - 2x + 2)$$

## II-Bob bo'yicha uy vazifalari.

1. 
$$\begin{cases} ax + by + cz = d \\ bx - cy + az = e \\ cx + ay - bz = f \end{cases}$$
 tenglamalar sistemasi

berilgan. Uch usulda eching: a) Kramer qoidasi, b) Gauss usuli, v) Matritsaviy.

- 1)  $a = 1; b = 2; c = 3; d = 14; e = -1; f = -1.$
- 2)  $a = 2; b = 1; c = 4; d = 5; e = -2; f = 10.$
- 3)  $a = 3; b = 2; c = -2; d = 1; e = 7; f = -2$
- 4)  $a = 2; b = -1; c = 1; d = -1; e = -5; f = -4$
- 5)  $a = 1; b = 3; c = 0; d = 17; e = 18; f = -5$
- 6)  $a = 1; b = 0; c = 2; d = 8; e = -3; f = 5$
- 7)  $a = 2; b = -1; c = 3; d = 15; e = 9; f = 8$
- 8)  $a = 3; b = -2; c = -1; d = 14; t = 2; f = -11$
- 9)  $a = 2; b = -2; c = 3; d = 1; e = -3; f = 9$
- 10)  $a = 4; b = 1; c = 1; d = 4; e = -6; f = 4$
- 11)  $a = 5; b = 1; c = -1; d = 12; e = -2; f = 4$
- 12)  $a = 5; b = -1; c = 12; d = 12; e = 26; f = 10$
- 13)  $a = 2; b = -1; c = 1; d = 5; e = -17; f = 24$
- 14)  $a = 4; b = 1; c = 2; d = 5; e = -7; f = 24$
- 15)  $a = 8; b = 2; c = 3; d = -1; e = -22; f = 9.$

2).  $z = \frac{a}{b + ci}$  berilgan.

a) Algebraik formada yozing va  $z^2$  ni hisoblang.

b) Trigonometrik formada yozing va  $z^{20}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{z}$  larni hisoblang.

- 1)  $a = 1; b = \sqrt{2}; c = -\sqrt{2}.$
- 2)  $a = 2; b = \sqrt{2}; c = \sqrt{2}.$
- 3)  $a = 3; b = 1; c = \sqrt{3}.$

- 4)  $a = 4; b = 1; c = -\sqrt{3}$ .
- 5)  $a = 5; b = \sqrt{3}; c = 1$ .
- 6)  $a = -1; b = -\sqrt{3}; c = 1$ .
- 7)  $a = -2; b = -1; c = 1$ .
- 8)  $a = -3; b = 3; c = \sqrt{3}$ .
- 9)  $a = -4; b = 1; c = -1$ .
- 10)  $a = -5; b = -3; c = \sqrt{3}$ .
- 11)  $a = 1; b = \sqrt{3}; c = -3$ .
- 12)  $a = 2; b = 1; c = -\sqrt{3}$ .
- 13)  $a = 3; b = 1; c = \sqrt{3}$ .
- 14)  $a = 4; b = -\sqrt{3}; c = 1$ .
- 15)  $a = 5; b = 2; c = 2\sqrt{3}$ .

3.  $x^3 + ax^2 + bx + c = 0$  tenglamani eching.

- 1)  $a = 2; b = -3; c = 0$ .
- 2)  $a = -4; b = 2; c = 1$ .
- 3)  $a = 3; b = -5; c = 2$ .
- 4)  $a = 1; b = -2; c = -5$ .
- 5)  $a = 2; b = 3; c = -1$ .
- 6)  $a = 4; b = 1; c = 2$ .
- 7)  $a = 3; b = 2; c = 3$ .
- 8)  $a = 2; b = 4; c = 1$ .
- 9)  $a = -2; b = 2; c = -4$ .
- 10)  $a = 10; b = -10; c = 1$ .
- 11)  $a = -3; b = 2; c = -6$ .
- 12)  $a = 1; b = -1; c = 2$ .
- 13)  $a = -4; b = 3; c = 2$ .

$$14) \quad a = 4; b = -7; c = 2.$$

$$15) \quad a = 3; b = 2; c = 6.$$

### 3-bob. FAZODA ANALITIK GEOMETRIYA. §10. Vektorlar nazariyasi va tatbiqlari.

Fazoda  $M$  nuqta berilib, to'g'ri burchakli dekart koordinatalar sistemasi  $OXYZ$  aniqlansa, nuqta uchta koordinata  $x$  (abtsissa)  $y$  (ordinata),  $z$  (applikata) ga ega bo'ladi va  $M(x, y, z)$  tarzida yoziladi.

$O(0; 0; 0)$  dan  $M(x, y, z)$  gacha masofa  $|OM| = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$ ,  $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  va

$B(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofa esa

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

$AB$  kesmani  $|AB| : |CB| = \lambda$  nisbatda bo'luvchi  $C(x, y, z)$  nuqta koordinatalari tekislikdagiga o'xshash topiladi, ya'ni

$$x = \frac{x_1 + \lambda x_2}{1 + \lambda}; y = \frac{y_1 + \lambda y_2}{1 + \lambda}; z = \frac{z_1 + \lambda z_2}{1 + \lambda}.$$

Yo'naltirilgan kesma vektor bo'lib,  $OXYZ$  koordinatalari fazosida o'qlardagi birlik  $\vec{i}, \vec{j}, \vec{k}$  vektorlar ortlar orqali quyidagicha yoyiladi:

$$\vec{a} = \vec{x}\vec{i} + \vec{y}\vec{j} + \vec{z}\vec{k}.$$

Bu holda  $\vec{a}$  vektor  $x, y, z$  - koordinatalarga ega bo'ladi va

$\vec{a}(x, y, z)$  tarzida yoziladi. Bu vektor uzunligi

$$|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} \text{ formuladan topiladi.}$$

$\vec{a}$  vektoring  $ox, oy, oz$  o'qlari bilan hosil qilgan burchaklari mos ravishda  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$  bo'lsa, bu burchaklar kosinuslari

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{x}{|\vec{a}|}, \quad \cos \beta = \frac{y}{|\vec{a}|}, \quad \cos \gamma = \frac{z}{|\vec{a}|}$$

yo'naltiruvchi kosinuslar deyiladi. Ular o'zaro quyidagicha bog'langan:  $\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \gamma = 1$  koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $\vec{b}(x_1, y_1, z_1), \vec{c}(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  vektorlar ustida amallar quyidagicha aniqlanadi:

$$\vec{b} \pm \vec{c} = (x_1 \pm x_2; y_1 \pm y_2; z_1 \pm z_2)$$

$$\lambda \vec{b} = (\lambda x_1; \lambda y_1; \lambda z_1)$$

Boshi  $A(x_0, y_0, z_0)$  oxiri  $B(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  nuqtada bo'lган  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  vektor koordinatalari

$\overrightarrow{AB}(x_1 - x_0, y_1 - y_0, z_1 - z_0)$  tarzida aniqlanadi.

### 1. Skalyar ko'paytma xossalari.

Ikki  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{e}$  vektorlar skalyar ko'paytmasi deb ular uzunliklari va ular orasidagi burchak kosinusini ko'paytmasiga aytildi,  $\vec{a} \bullet \vec{e}$  yoki  $(\vec{a}, \vec{e})$  tarzida belgilanadi.

$$\vec{a} \bullet \vec{e} = |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{e}| \cdot \cos \varphi$$

$$\cos\varphi = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}|}$$

formuladan  $\vec{a}, \vec{b}$  vektorlar

$$\text{parallellik sharti } \frac{x_1}{x_2} = \frac{y_1}{y_2} = \frac{z_1}{z_2},$$

perpendikulyarlik sharti  $x_1 \cdot x_2 + y_1 \cdot y_2 + z_1 \cdot z_2 = 0$ .  
quyidagi xossalar o'rinni:

$$1) \vec{a} \cdot \vec{a} = |\vec{a}|^2$$

2)  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{e} = 0 \Leftrightarrow \vec{a} \perp \vec{e}$  yoki  $\vec{a}, \vec{e}$  lardan kamida bittasi nol vektor.

$$3) \vec{a} \cdot \vec{e} = \vec{e} \cdot \vec{a} \quad 4) \vec{a}(\vec{e} + \vec{c}) = \vec{a}\vec{e} + \vec{a}\vec{c}$$

$$5) \vec{i}^2 = \vec{j}^2 = \vec{k}^2 = 1, \quad \vec{i}\vec{j} = \vec{i}\vec{k} = \vec{j}\vec{k} = 0$$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan  
 $\vec{a}(x_1, y_1, z_1), \vec{b}(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  vektorlar skalyar ko'paytmasi quyidagicha topiladi:

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = x_1 \cdot x_2 + y_1 \cdot y_2 + z_1 \cdot z_2$$

Ikki vektor orasidagi burchak esa

$$\cos\varphi = \frac{x_1x_2 + y_1y_2 + z_1z_2}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2}}$$

formuladan topiladi.

## 2. Vektor ko'paytma.

Ikki  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlar vektor ko'paytmasi deb shunday  $\vec{c}$  vektorga aytildiki:

1)  $\vec{c}$  vektori  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarga perpendikulyar;

2)  $\vec{c}$  vektor uzunligi  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarga qurilgan parallelogramm yuziga teng, ya'ni

$$|\vec{c}| = |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{b}| \cdot \sin \varphi,$$

3)  $\vec{c}$  vektor uchidan qaralganda,  $\vec{a}$  dan  $\vec{b}$  ga yo'nalish soat mili yo'naliishiga teskari bo'lishi kerak.

Vektor ko'paytma  $\vec{a} \vec{b}$  yoki  $[\vec{a}, \vec{b}]$  tarzida belgilanadi,

Quyidagi xossalar o'rinli:

$$1) \vec{a} \vec{b} = -\vec{b} \vec{a}$$

$$2) \vec{a} = 0 \text{ yoki } \vec{b} = 0 \text{ dan tashqari } \vec{a} \parallel \vec{b} \text{ bo'lsa ham } \vec{a} \vec{b} = 0$$

$$3) (\vec{k} \vec{a}) \vec{b} = \vec{a} (\vec{k} \vec{b}) = \vec{k} (\vec{a} \vec{b})$$

$$4) \vec{a} \vec{b} (\vec{b} + \vec{c}) = \vec{a} \vec{b} + \vec{a} \vec{c}$$

$$5) \vec{i} \vec{x} \vec{i} = \vec{j} \vec{x} \vec{j} = \vec{k} \vec{x} \vec{k} = 0, \quad \vec{i} \vec{x} \vec{j} = -\vec{j} \vec{x} \vec{i} = \vec{k}, \\ \vec{j} \vec{x} \vec{k} = -\vec{k} \vec{x} \vec{j} = \vec{i}, \quad \vec{k} \vec{x} \vec{i} = -\vec{i} \vec{x} \vec{k} = \vec{j}$$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $\vec{a}(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ ,

$\vec{b}(x_2, y_2, z_2)$  vektorlar vektor ko'paytamasi quyidagicha topiladi:

$$\vec{a} \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ x_1 & y_1 & z_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 \end{vmatrix}$$

Demak,  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlarga qurilgan parallelogramm va uchburchak yuzi uchun quyidagi formulalar o'rinli:

$$S = |\vec{a} \vec{b}|, S_{\Delta} = \frac{1}{2} |\vec{a} \vec{b}|$$

### 3. Aralash ko'paytma.

Uchta  $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$  vektorlar aralash ko'paytmasi deb,  $\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}$  vektor ko'paytmaning  $\vec{c}$  vektor bilan skalyar ko'paytmasiga teng songa aytildi va  $\vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c}$  ko'rinishda belgilanadi.

Bu ko'paytma moduli berilgan vektorlarga qurilgan parallelopiped hajmiga teng, ya'ni

$$V_{nap} = |\vec{abc}|$$

Yasovchilarini  $\vec{a}, \vec{b}, \vec{c}$  bo'lgan piramida hajmi esa

$$V_{nap} = \frac{1}{6} |\vec{abc}|$$

Aralash ko'paytma quyidagi xossalarga ega:

1) Ko'paytuvchilardan kamida bittasi nol vektor, kamida ikkitasi parallel, uchalasi bir tekislikda yotadigan hollarda aralash ko'paytma nolga teng.

$$2) (\vec{a} \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c} = \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c})$$

Koordinatalari bilan berilgan  $\vec{a}(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ ,

$\vec{b}(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ ,  $\vec{c}(x_3, y_3, z_3)$

vektorlar aralash ko'paytmasi

$$(\vec{a} \vec{b}) \vec{c} = \vec{a} \vec{b} \vec{c} = \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & z_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 \\ x_3 & y_3 & z_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

10.1.  $Ox$  o'qida  $A(2; -4; 5)$  va  $B(-3; 2; 7)$  nuqtalardan bir xil uzoqlikda joylashgan nuqtani toping.

10.2. Uchlari  $A(2; 3; 4)$ ,  $B(3; 1; 2)$ ,  $C(4; -1; 3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak og'irlik markazi koordinatalarini toping.

- 10.3.  $XOY$  tekislikda  
 $A(1; -1; 5)$ ,  $B(3; 4; 4)$ ,  $C(4; 6; 1)$  nuqtalardan  
bir xil uzoqlikda joylashgan nuqtani toping.
- 10.4.  $\vec{a}(4; -12; z)$  vektor berilgan.  $|\vec{a}| = 13$  bo'lsa,  
 $Z$  ni toping.
- 10.5.  $A(3; -1; 2)$ ,  $B(-1; 2; 1)$  bo'lsa,  $\overrightarrow{AB}$  va  $\overrightarrow{BA}$   
vektorlar koordinatalarini toping.
- 10.6. Vektor  $OX$  va  $OZ$  o'qlari bilan  $\alpha = 120^\circ$ ,  $\beta = 45^\circ$   
burchaklar hosil qilsa,  $OY$  o'qi bilan  
qanday burchak hosil qiladi?
- 10.7.  $|\vec{a}| = 13$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 19$  va  $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}| = 24$  bo'lsa,  $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$   
ni hisoblang.
- 10.8.  $|\vec{a}| = 11$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 23$  va  $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}| = 30$  bo'lsa,  $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}|$  ni  
hisoblang.
- 10.9.  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlar  $\varphi = 120^\circ$  burchak hosil qiladi.  
 $|\vec{a}| = 3$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 5$  bo'lsa,  $|\vec{a} + \vec{b}|$ ,  $|\vec{a} - \vec{b}|$  larni  
hisoblang.
- 10.10.  $\vec{a}(-2; 3; \beta)$ ,  $\vec{b}(\alpha; -6; 2)$  vektorlar  $\alpha, \beta$  larning  
qanday qiymatlarida kollinear bo'ladi?
- 10.11.  $\vec{a}(\alpha; 2; \beta)$ ,  $\vec{b}(\alpha; -2; 3)$  vektorlar  $\alpha$  ning qanday  
qiymatlarida perpendikulyar bo'ladi?
- 10.12. ABC uchburchak uchlari  
 $A(2; -1; 3)$ ,  $B(1; 1; 1)$ ,  $C(0; 0; 5)$  nuqtalarda  
bo'lsa, bu uchburchak ichki burchaklarini  
aniqlang.
- 10.13. Qavslarni oching:  
 $(2\vec{i} - \vec{j}) \cdot \vec{j} + (\vec{j} - 2\vec{k}) \cdot \vec{k} + (\vec{i} - 2\vec{k})^2$
- 10.14.  $(\vec{a} + \vec{b})^2 + (\vec{a} - \vec{b})^2 = 2(a^2 + b^2)$  tenglikni  
isbotlang, geometrik ma'nosini tushuntiring.

- 10.15. Oldingi masala yordamida medianalar xossasini isbotlang.
- 10.16.  $|\vec{a}| = 3$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 26$ ,  $|\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = 72$  bo'lsa,  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$  ni hisoblang.
- 10.17. Uchlari  $A(1; 2; 0)$ ,  $B(3; 0; -3)$ ,  $C(5; 2; 6)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan uchburchak yuzini hisoblang.
- 10.18.  $\vec{a}(2; -3; 1)$ ,  $\vec{b}(-3; 1; 2)$ ,  $\vec{c}(1; 2; 3)$  bo'lsa,  $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \times \vec{c}$  va  $\vec{a} \times (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$  larni hisoblang.
- 10.19.  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{b}$  vektorlar orasidagi burchak  $30^\circ$ ,  $|\vec{a}| = 6$ ,  $|\vec{b}| = 3$ . Bu vektorlarga perpendikulyar  $\vec{c}$  vektor berilgan va  $|\vec{c}| = 3$ .  $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}$  ni hisoblang.
- 10.20.  $\vec{a}(1; -1; 3)$ ,  $\vec{b}(-2; 2; 1)$ ,  $\vec{c}(3; -2; 5)$  bo'lsa  $(\vec{a} \times \vec{b}) \cdot \vec{c}$  ni hisoblang.
- 10.21.  $A(1; 2; -1)$ ,  $B(0; 1; 5)$ ,  $C(-1; 2; 1)$ ,  $D(2; 1; 3)$  nuqtalarning bitta tekislikda yotishini isbotlang.
- 10.22. Uchlari  $A(2; -1; 1)$ ,  $B(5; 5; 4)$ ,  $C(3; 2; -1)$ ,  $D(4; 1; 3)$  nuqtalarda bo'lgan tetraedr hajmini hisoblang.

### §11 Fazoda tekislik tenglamalari.

$\vec{N}\{A, B, C\}$  vektorga perpendikulyar,  
 $F(x_0, y_0, z_0)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi tekislik tenglamasi  
 $A(x - x_0) + B(y - y_0) + C(z - z_0) = 0$  ko'rinishda  
bo'lib, undan  $Ax + By + Cz + D = 0$  umumiy  
tenglamasini keltirib chiqarish mumkin.

I.  $D = 0$  bo'lsa,  $Ax + By + Cz = 0$  tekislik koordinatalar boshidan o'tadi.

II.  $C = 0$  bo'lsa,  $Ax + By + D = 0$  tenglama Oz o'qiga parallel bo'ladi.

III.  $C = D = 0$  bo'lsa  $Ax + By = 0$  tekislik Oz o'qidan o'tadi.

IV.  $B = C = 0$  bo'lsa  $Ax + D = 0$  tekislik YOZ tekisligiga parallel.

V. Koordinata tekisliklari tenglamalari:  
 $x = 0, y = 0, z = 0$

Tekislikning o'qlardagi kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasi:  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi

$A_1x + B_1y + C_1z + D_1 = 0$  va  $A_2x + B_2y + C_2z + D_2 = 0$  tekisliklar orasidagi burchak

$$\cos \varphi = \pm \frac{\vec{N}_1 \cdot \vec{N}_2}{|\vec{N}_1| |\vec{N}_2|} = \frac{A_1 A_2 + B_1 B_2 + C_1 C_2}{\sqrt{A_1^2 + B_1^2 + C_1^2} * \sqrt{A_2^2 + B_2^2 + C_2^2}}$$

formuladan topiladi.

$$\text{Bu tekisliklar parallel bo'lsa } \frac{A_1}{A_2} = \frac{B_1}{B_2} = \frac{C_1}{C_2},$$

perpendikulyar bo'lsa  $A_1 A_2 + B_1 B_2 + C_1 C_2 = 0$  shartlar bajariladi.  $M_0(x_0, y_0, z_0)$  nuqtadan  $Ax + By + Cz + D = 0$  tekislikkacha masofa

$$d = \frac{|Ax_0 + By_0 + Cz_0 + D|}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}}$$

formuladan topiladi.

Agar koordinata boshidan tekislikka uzunligi  $P$  bo'lgan perpendikulyar o'tkazilib, u son o'qlari bilan  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma$  burchaklar hosil qilsa, tekislik tenglamasi

$x \cos \alpha + y \cos \beta + z \cos \gamma - p = 0$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi va normal tenglama deyiladi. Bu holda

$$d = |x_0 \cos \alpha + y_0 \cos \beta + z_0 \cos \gamma - p|$$

$$A(x_0, y_0, z_0) \quad B(x_1, y_1, z_1) \quad C(x_2, y_2, z_2)$$

nuqtalardan o'tuvchi tekislik tenglamasi

$$\begin{vmatrix} x - x_0 & y - y_0 & z - z_0 \\ x_1 - x_0 & y_1 - y_0 & z_1 - z_0 \\ x_2 - x_0 & y_2 - y_0 & z_2 - z_0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \text{ ko'rinishda bo'ladi.}$$

11.1  $E(2;-1;1)$  nuqta koordinatalar boshidan tekislikka tushirilgan perpendikulyar asosi bo'lsa, tekislik tenglamasini yozing.

11.2  $F(3;4;-5)$  nuqtadan o'tib

$\vec{a}_1(3;1;-1), \vec{a}_2(1;-2;1)$  vektorlarga parallel tekislik tenglamasini tuzing

11.3 Koordinata boshidan o'tib,  $5x - 3y + 2z - 3 = 0$  tekislikka parallel bo'lgan tekkislik tenglamasini toping

11.4  $x - 2y + 3z - 5 = 0$  tekislikka perpendikulyar va  $E(1;-1;-2), F(3;1;1)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi tekislik tenglamasini tuzing

11.5  $5x - 6y + 3z + 120 = 0$  tekislik va koordinata tekisliklari bilan chegaralangan piramida hajmini toping

11.6  $x - 2y - 2z - 12 = 0$  va  $x - 2y - 2z - 6 = 0$  tekisliklar orasidagi masofani toping

11.7  $x + 2z - 6 = 0$  va  $x + 2y - 4 = 0$  tekisliklar orasidagi burchakni toping.

## §12.Fazoda to'g'ri chiziq.

$A(a, b, c)$  nuqtadan o'tib,  $\vec{P}(m, n, p)$  vektorga parallel to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi

$$\frac{x - a}{m} = \frac{y - b}{n} = \frac{z - c}{p}$$

ko'rinishda bo'lib, uni kanonik tenglama deyiladi.

Kanonik tenglamani t ga tenglab to'g'ri chiziqning parametrik tenglamalarini olish mumkin:

$$\begin{cases} x = mt + a \\ y = nt + b \\ z = pt + c \end{cases}$$

$A(x_0, y_0, z_0)$ ,  $B(x_1, y_1, z_1)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi

$$\frac{x - x_0}{x_1 - x_0} = \frac{y - y_0}{y_1 - y_0} = \frac{z - z_0}{z_1 - z_0}$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Yo'naltirilgan

vektorlari

$\vec{P}(m_1, n_1, p_1)$ ,  $\vec{q}(m_2, n_2, p_2)$  bo'lgan ikki to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchak

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \vec{q}}{|\vec{p}| \cdot |\vec{q}|} = \frac{m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2 + p_1 p_2}{\sqrt{m_1^2 + n_1^2 + p_1^2} \cdot \sqrt{m_2^2 + n_2^2 + p_2^2}}$$

formuladan topilib, parallellik sharti  $\frac{m_1}{m_2} = \frac{n_1}{n_2} = \frac{p_1}{p_2}$ ,

perpendikulyarlik sharti esa

$$m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2 + p_1 p_2 = 0 \text{ dir.}$$

$A(a, b, c)$  va  $A_1(a_1, b_1, c_1)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziqlarning komplanarlik sharti

$$\begin{vmatrix} a - a_1 & b - b_1 & c - c_1 \\ m_1 & n_1 & p_1 \\ m_2 & n_2 & p_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

bo'lib,  $\vec{p}_1$  va  $\vec{p}_2$  parallel bo'lmasa, bu to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishuvchiligi sharti ham bo'ladi.

Normal vektori  $\vec{N}(A, B, C)$  bo'lgan tekislik va yo'naltiruvchi vektori  $\vec{P}(m, n, p)$  bo'lgan to'g'ri chiziq orasidagi burchak

$$\sin \varphi = \frac{\vec{N} \cdot \vec{P}}{|\vec{N}| \cdot |\vec{P}|} = \frac{m \cdot A + n \cdot B + p \cdot C}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2} \cdot \sqrt{m^2 + n^2 + p^2}}$$

formuladan topiladi.

Bunda parallellik sharti  $mA + nB + pC = 0$ , perpendikulyarlik sharti esa

$$\frac{m}{A} = \frac{n}{B} = \frac{p}{C} \text{ ko'rinish oladi.}$$

12.1.  $\begin{cases} x - 2y + 3z - 4 = 0 \\ 3x + 2y - 5z - 4 = 0 \end{cases}$  to'g'ri chiziq kanonik tenglamasini yozing.

12.2.  $\begin{cases} 2x + 3y - z - 4 = 0 \\ 3x - 5y + 2z + 1 = 0 \end{cases}$  to'g'ri chiziq parametrik tenglamasini yozing.

12.3.  $\frac{x+2}{3} = \frac{y-1}{-2} = \frac{z}{1}$  va  $\begin{cases} x + y - z = 0 \\ x - y - 5z - 8 = 0 \end{cases}$  to'g'ri chiziqlar parallelligini ko'rsating.

12.4.  $x = 2t + 1, y = 3t - 2, z = -6t + 1$  va

$\begin{cases} 2x + y - 4z + 2 = 0 \\ 4x - y - 5z + 4 = 0 \end{cases}$  to'g'ri chiziqlarning perpendikulyarligini isbotlang.

12.5.  $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y+1}{-2} = \frac{z}{6}$  va

$2x + 3y + z - 1 = 0$  kesishish nuqtasi topilsin.

12.6. S ning qanday qiymatida  $\begin{cases} 3x - 2y + z + 3 = 0 \\ 4x - 3y + 4z + 1 = 0 \end{cases}$

to'g'ri chiziq va  $2x - y + cz - 2 = 0$  tekislik o'zaro parallel bo'ladi?

12.7. R(1; -1; -2) nuqtadan  $\frac{x+3}{3} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-8}{-2}$

to'g'ri chiziqqacha masofani toping.

12.8.  $\begin{cases} 2x + 2y - z - 10 = 0 \\ x - y - z - 22 = 0 \end{cases}$  va  $\frac{x+7}{3} = \frac{y-5}{-1} = \frac{z-9}{4}$

to'g'ri chiziqlar parallelligini isbotlang va ular orasidagi masofani toping.

### §13. Ikkinchchi tartibli sirtlar.

Fazoda

$$Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 + 2Dyz + 2Exz + 2Fxy + 2Gx + 2My + 2Kz + L = 0$$

(1) tenglamani qanoatlantiruvchi nuqtalar to'plami ikkinchi tartibli sirt (ITS) deyiladi.

ITS lar koordinata o'qlarini burish, parallel ko'chirish yordamida quyidagi 15 holga keltiriladi:

1) Ellipsoid:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1, a = b = c$

bo'lsa sfera tenglamasi hosil bo'ladi.

2) Bir pallali giperboloid:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$

3) Ikki pallali giperboloid:

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = -1$$

4) Konus:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 0$

5) Elliptik paraboloid:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 2z$

6) Giperbolik paraboloid:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 2z$

7) Elliptik silindr:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

8) Giperbolik silindr:  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

9) Parabolik silindr:  $y^2 = 2px$ .

10) Ikki kesishuvchi tekislik:  $y^2 - k^2 x^2 = 0$ .

11) Ikki parallel tekislik:  $y^2 - k^2 = 0$ .

12) Tekislik:  $y^2 = 0$ .

13) To'g'ri chiziq:  $x^2 + y^2 = 0$ .

14) Nuqta:  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 0$ .

15) Bo'sh to'plam:  $x^2 = -1$

Fazodagi  $P(x, y, z)$  nuqtaning o'rmini uning  $XOY$  tekislikka proektsiyasi  $P'(x, y, o)$  qutb koordinatalari va  $P$  nuqta applikatasi  $z$  yordamida aniqlash mumkin:

$\varphi = \angle XOP'$ ,  $r = OP'$ ,  $z = P'P$ .

$r, \varphi, z$  kattaliklar silindrik koordinatalar deyiladi. R nuqta dekart va silindrik koordinatalari quyidagicha bog'langan:  $x = r \cos \varphi$ ,  $y = r \sin \varphi$ . Applikata o'zgarmaydi:  $P(r, \varphi, z)$ . Aksincha,

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \operatorname{tg} \varphi = \frac{y}{x}.$$

Misol.  $P(2; -2; -3)$  ning silindrik koordinatalarini toping:

$$r = \sqrt{2^2 + (-2)^2} = 2\sqrt{2}, \quad \varphi = \arctg \frac{-2}{2} = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

ekanligidan  $P\left(2\sqrt{2}; \frac{3\pi}{4}; -3\right)$ .

2)  $Q(4 \cos 25^\circ, -4 \sin 15^\circ, 1)$  ning silindrik koordinatalarini toping.

$$r = \sqrt{16 \cos^2 15^\circ + 16 \sin^2 15^\circ} = 4,$$

$$\varphi = \arctg \frac{-4 \sin 15^\circ}{4 \cos 15^\circ} = -\frac{\pi}{12}. \text{ Demak, } Q\left(4; -\frac{\pi}{12}; 1\right).$$

3)  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 1$  tenglamani silindrik koordinatalarda yozing.

$r^2 = x^2 + y^2$  ekanligidan  $r^2 + z^2 = 1$  kelib chiqadi.

Fazodagi  $P(x, y, z)$  nuqta va uning  $OXY$  tekislikka proektsiyasi  $P'(x, y, 0)$  berilgan bo'lsin.  $OP = \rho$ ,  $\angle ZOP = \theta$ ,  $\angle XOP' = \varphi$  kattaliklar nuqtaning sferik koordinatlari deyiladi va  $P(\rho, \theta, \varphi)$  tarzida yoziladi. Dekart va sferik koordinatalar sistemalari o'zaro quyidagicha bog'langan:

$x = \rho \cos \varphi \sin \theta$ ,  $y = \rho \sin \varphi \sin \theta$ ,  $z = \rho \cos \theta$ . Aksincha,

$$\rho^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2, \quad \cos \varphi = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}, \quad \sin \varphi = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \\ \cos \theta = \frac{z}{\rho}, \quad \sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}{\rho}.$$

Misollar: 1)  $P(1; 1; 1)$  ning sferik koordinatalarini yozing.

$$\rho = \sqrt{1^2 + 1^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{3},$$

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}; \sin \varphi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ lardan } \varphi = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ dan } \theta = \arccos \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}.$$

Demak,  $P\left(\sqrt{3}; \arccos \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}; \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ .

$$2) Q(\cos 77^\circ, \sin 77^\circ, 0)$$

$$\rho = \sqrt{\cos^2 77^\circ + \sin^2 77^\circ + 0^2} = 1,$$

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{\cos 77^\circ}{1} \text{ dan } \varphi = 77^\circ;$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{0}{1} = 0 \text{ dan } \theta = 90^\circ.$$

Demak,  $Q\left(1; \frac{\pi}{2}; \frac{77\pi}{180}\right)$ .

3)  $x^2 + (y-1)^2 + z^2 = 1$  tenglamani sferik koordinatalarda yozing.

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 2y + 1 = 1 \quad \text{tenglikdan}$$

$$\rho^2 - 2y = 0 \text{ yoki } \rho^2 = 2y \text{ ga egamiz.}$$

$$\rho^2 = 2 \cdot \sin \varphi \sin \theta, \rho = 2 \sin \varphi \sin \theta.$$

3. Silindrik va sferik koordinatalarini toping.

Buning uchun dastlab, son o'qlarini ko'paytmalarni yo'qotadigan Eyler burchaklari deb ataluvchi  $\varphi, \theta, \psi$  burchaklarga quyidagi tartibda buriladi. (Ular ITCh dagiday  $\operatorname{ctg} 2\alpha = \frac{A-C}{2B}$  shart yordamida aniqlanadi).

$$\begin{cases} x_1 = x \cos \varphi - y \sin \varphi \\ y_1 = x \sin \varphi + y \cos \varphi \\ z_1 = z \end{cases}$$

Bu almashtirishda  $x \cdot y$  had yo'qoladi. So'ngra

$$\begin{cases} x_2 = x_1 \\ y_2 = y_1 \cos \theta - z_1 \sin \theta \\ z_2 = y_1 \sin \theta + z_1 \cos \theta \end{cases}$$

almashtirishlar  $y \cdot z$  hadni yo'qotadi.

$$\begin{cases} x' = x_2 \cos \psi - z_2 \sin \psi \\ y' = y_2 \\ z' = x_2 \sin \psi + z_2 \cos \psi \end{cases}$$

almashtirishlarda  $x \cdot z$  had yo'qoladi.

Natijada (1) – tenglama

$$A'x'^2 + B'y'^2 + C'z'^2 + 2ax' + 2by' + 2cz' + d = 0$$

(2)

ko'rinishga keladi. Bu tenglama parallel ko'chirish yordamida kanonik ko'rinish oladi.

13.1  $M(4; -1; -3)$  va  $N(0; 3; -1)$  sferaning biror diametri uchlari bo'lsa, bu sfera tenglamasini yozing.

13.2  $x^2 + y^2 - 2z^2 = 0$  konus va  $y=2$  tekislik qanday chiziq bo'yicha kesishadi?

13.3  $x^2 = yz$  tenglama qanday sirtni aniqlaydi?

13.4 Kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring:

1)  $x^2 - xy - xz + yz = 0$

2)  $x^2 + z^2 - 4x - 4z + 4 = 0$

3)  $x^2 + 2y^2 + z^2 - 2xy - 2yz = 0$

4)  $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 - 2y + 2z = 0$

$$5) x^2 + 2y^2 + 2z^2 - 4y + 4z + 4 = 0$$

$$6) 4x^2 + y^2 - z^2 - 2yx - 4y + 2z + 35 = 0$$

$$7) x^2 + y^2 - 6x + 6y - 4z + 18 = 0$$

$$8) 9x^2 - z^2 - 18x - 18y - 6z = 0$$

### **Bobga doir misollar echish namunalari**

1.  $A(2; -4; 5)$  va  $B(-3; 2; 7)$  nuqtalar orasidagi masofani toping.

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(-3 - 2)^2 + (2 + 4)^2 + (7 - 5)^2} = \sqrt{5^2 + 6^2 + 2^2} =$$

$$= \sqrt{25 + 36 + 4} = \sqrt{65}$$

2.  $A(-1; 5; 7)$ ,  $B(3; 3; 3)$  nuqtalar berilgan,

$$|AC| : |CB| = \frac{1}{3}$$

shartni qanoatlantiruvchi  $C(x, y, z)$  nuqtani toping.

$\lambda = \frac{1}{3}$  ekanligidan foydalanimiz,

$$x = \frac{-1 + \frac{1}{3} \cdot 3}{1 + \frac{1}{3}} = 0, \quad y = \frac{5 + \frac{1}{3} \cdot 3}{1 + \frac{1}{3}} = \frac{9}{2}, \quad z = \frac{7 + \frac{1}{3} \cdot 3}{1 + \frac{1}{3}} = 6$$

ekanligini topamiz, ya'ni  $C\left(0; \frac{9}{2}; 6\right)$ .

3.  $ABC$  uchburchak  $AB$  tomoni  $EF$  nuqtalari yordamida teng uch qismiga ajratiladi. Agar  $\vec{CA} = \vec{a}$ ,  $\vec{CB} = \vec{b}$  bo'lisa,  $\vec{CE}$  vektorni toping.

$\overrightarrow{AB} = \vec{e} - \vec{a}$  ekanligidan  $\overrightarrow{AE} = \frac{1}{3}(\vec{e} - \vec{a})$ . Demak,

$$\overrightarrow{CE} = \overrightarrow{CA} + \overrightarrow{AE} = \vec{a} + \frac{1}{3} + (\vec{e} - \vec{a}) = \frac{1}{3}(2\vec{a} + \vec{e}).$$

4  $A(1;2;3), B(4;5;6)$  bo'lsa,  $\vec{a} = \overrightarrow{AB}$  vektor koordinatalarini toping.

$x = 4 - 1 = 3; y = 5 - 2 = 3; z = 6 - 3 = 3$  ekanligidan  $\vec{a}(3;3;3)$ .

5.  $\vec{a}(2;1;0), \vec{b}(-1;2;1), \vec{c}(0;1;1)$  bo'lsa,

$$\vec{d} = 2\vec{a} - 3\vec{b} + 4\vec{c} \text{ ni toping.}$$

$$2\vec{a} = (4;2;0), 3\vec{b} = (-3;6;3), 4\vec{c} = (0;4;4)$$

ekanligidan

$$\vec{d} = (4;2;0) - (-3;6;3) + (0;4;4) = (7;0;1), \quad \text{ya'ni}$$

$$\vec{d}(7;0;1)$$

6.  $\vec{a} = \vec{i} - 2\vec{j} - 2\vec{k}$  vektor uzunligini, yo'naltiruvchi kosinuslarini toping.

$$|\vec{a}| = \sqrt{1^2 + (-2)^2 + (-2)^2} = \sqrt{1+4+4} = \sqrt{9} = 3$$

$$\cos \alpha = \frac{1}{3}; \quad \cos \beta = \frac{-2}{3}; \quad \cos \gamma = -\frac{2}{3}.$$

7.  $\vec{a}(1;2;1), \vec{b}(0;4;2)$  bo'lsa,  $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}$  va  $\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$  ni toping.

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} = 1 \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 4 + (-1) \cdot 2 = 8 - 2 = 6$$

$$\vec{c} = \vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = \vec{i} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} - \vec{j} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$+ \vec{k} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 8\vec{i} - 2\vec{j} + 4\vec{k}, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$$\vec{c}(8;-2;4).$$

8.  $\vec{a}(1;2;-2)$ ,  $\vec{b}(0;6;8)$  vektorlar orasidagi burchakni, ularga qurilgan parallelogramm yuzini toping.

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{1 \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 6 + (-2) \cdot 8}{\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + (-2)^2} \cdot \sqrt{0^2 + 6^2 + 8^2}} = \frac{12 - 16}{3 \cdot 10} = \frac{-4}{30} = -\frac{2}{15}$$

$$\varphi = \arccos\left(-\frac{2}{15}\right)$$

$$\vec{a} \times \vec{b} = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{i} & \vec{j} & \vec{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 0 & 6 & 8 \end{vmatrix} = 28\vec{i} - 8\vec{j} + 6\vec{k} \quad \text{dan}$$

$$S = |\vec{a} \times \vec{b}| = \sqrt{28^2 + (-8)^2 + 6^2} = \sqrt{2^2 (14^2 + 4^2 + 3^2)} = 2\sqrt{221} \quad (\text{kv.b})$$

9.  $\vec{a}(2;3;-1)$ ,  $\vec{b}(1;-2;3)$ ,  $\vec{c}(2;-1;1)$  vektorlar berilgan. Shunday

$\vec{d}$  vektor toppingki, u  $\vec{a}$  va  $\vec{c}$  vektorlarga perpendikulyar,  $\vec{d} \cdot \vec{c} = -6$  bo'lsin.

$\vec{d}(x, y, z)$  desak, shartlardan:

$$\vec{a} \cdot \vec{d} = 2x + 3y - z = 0$$

$$\vec{b} \cdot \vec{d} = x - 2y + 3z = 0$$

$\vec{c} \cdot \vec{d} = 2x - y + z = -6$  kelib chiqadi. Hosil bo'lgan sistemani echib  $x = -3, y = 3, z = 3$  ekanligini topamiz, ya'ni

$$\vec{d}(-3; 3; 3).$$

10.  $|\vec{a}| = 10, |\vec{c}| = 2, \vec{a}\vec{c} = 12$  bo'lsa,  $|\vec{a}\vec{x}\vec{c}|$  ni hisoblang.

$$\cos\varphi = \frac{12}{10 \cdot 2} = \frac{3}{5}$$
 ekanligidan  $\varphi = 60^\circ$

$$\text{burchak va } \sin\varphi = \frac{4}{5}$$

$$|\vec{a}\vec{x}\vec{c}| = |\vec{a}| \cdot |\vec{c}| \cdot \sin\varphi = 10 \cdot 2 \cdot \frac{4}{5} = 16.$$

11. Uchburchakli piramida uchlari  $A(2; 2; 2)$ .

$B(4; 3; 3), C(4; 5; 4)$  va  $D(4; 4; 7)$  nuqtalarda bo'lsa, uning hajmini toping.

$\vec{a} = \overrightarrow{AB} = (2; 1; 1), \vec{c} = \overrightarrow{AC} = (2; 3; 2), \vec{b} = \overrightarrow{AD} = (2; 2; 5)$  vektorlar piramida yasovchilaridir.

$$(\vec{a}\vec{x}\vec{b})\vec{c} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 22 - 6 + (-2) = 14$$

12.  $F(1;2;3)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi va

$\vec{N} = 2\vec{i} + 3\vec{j} + 2\vec{k}$  vektorga perpendikulyar tekislik tenglamasini yozing.

$$2(x-1) + 3(y-2) + 2(z-3) = 0 \quad ya'ni \quad 2x + 3y + 2z - 14 = 0$$

13.  $E(2;-1;2)$  nuqtadan o'tib  $x + y - 3z + 4 = 0$

tekislikka parallel bo'lgan tekislik tenglamasini yozing. Izlanayotgan tekislik normal vektori

$$\vec{N}(1;1;-3) \quad bo'l shini \quad hisobga \quad olib$$

$$1(x-2) + 1(y+1) - 3(z-2) = 0 \quad ya'ni \quad x + y - 3z + 5 = 0$$

ekanligini topamiz.

$$14. 2x + 3y + 6z - 12 = 0 \quad tekislikni chizing.$$

Buning uchun tekislikni kesmalar bo'yicha tenglamasini yozamiz:

$$\frac{x}{6} + \frac{y}{4} + \frac{z}{2} = 1$$

Endi  $\overset{\rightarrow}{N}$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi tekislikni chizish mumkin

15.  $A(2;3;-5)$  nuqtadan  $4x - 2y + 5z - 12 = 0$  tekislikka tushirilgan perpendikulyar uzunligini toping.

Nuqtadan tekislikkacha bo'lgan eng qisqa masofa izlanayotgan perpendikulyar uzunligi bo'ladi.

Demak,

$$|P| = d = \frac{|4 \cdot 2 - 2 \cdot 3 + 5 \cdot (-5) - 12|}{\sqrt{4^2 + (-2)^2 + 5^2}} = \frac{|8 - 6 - 25 - 12|}{\sqrt{45}} = \frac{35}{\sqrt{45}}$$

16.  $x - 2y + 2z - 8 = 0$  va  $x + z - 6 = 0$  tekisliklar orasidagi burchakni toping.

$\vec{N}_1(1;-2;2)$ ,  $\vec{N}_2(1;0;1)$  ekanidan:

$$\cos\varphi = \frac{1 \cdot 1 + (-2) \cdot 0 + 2 \cdot 1}{\sqrt{1^2 + (-2)^2 + 2^2} \cdot \sqrt{1^2 + 1^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$ya'ni \quad \varphi = 45^\circ$$

17.  $x + 3y + 5z - 4 = 0$  ea  $x - y - 2z + 7 = 0$   
 tekisliklar kesishish chizig'i va  $A(1;0;1)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi tekislik tenglamasini toping.

Berilgan tekisliklar kesishish chizig'idan o'tuvchi tekisliklar bog'lami tenglamasi

$$x + 3y + 5z - 4 + \lambda(x - y - 2z + 7) = 0 \text{ eki}$$

$$(1 + \lambda)x + (3 - \lambda)y + (5 - 2\lambda)z + 7\lambda - 4 = 0$$

ko'rinishda bo'ladi uning  $A(1;0;1)$  nuqtadan o'tishidan foydalanib  $1 + 5 \cdot 1 - 4 + \lambda(1 - 2 + 7) = 0$ ,

$$\text{ya'ni } \lambda = -\frac{2}{6} = -\frac{1}{3} \text{ ekanligini topamiz.}$$

Demak:

$$\frac{2}{3}x + \frac{10}{3}y + \frac{17}{3}z - \frac{19}{3} = 0, \text{ яъни } 2x + 10y + 17z - 19 = 0$$

$$\text{Demak, } V_{nup} = \frac{1}{6} \cdot 14 = \frac{7}{3} \text{ (kub.b)}$$

18. Ikki tekislik

$2x - y + 3z - 1 = 0, 5x + 4y - z - 7 = 0$  kesishishidan hosil bo'lган to'g'ri chiziq kanonik tenglamasini yozing.

Dastlab 1 – tenglamani 4 ga ko'paytirib, 2 – tenglamaga qo'yamiz:

$$13x + 11z - 11 = 0$$

2 – tenglamani 3 ga ko'paytirib 1 – tenglikka qo'yamiz:

$$17x + 11y - 22 = 0$$

Bulardan x ni topamiz:

$$x = \frac{11(y-2)}{-17} = \frac{11(z-1)}{-13}, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$$\frac{x}{-11} = \frac{y-2}{17} = \frac{z-1}{13}$$

19.  $A(1;-2;1), B(3;1;-1)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq kanonik tenglamasini yozing.

$\vec{p} = \overrightarrow{AB} = (2;3;0)$  desak,  $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{3} = \frac{z-1}{0}$  kelib chiqadi.

20.  $B(2;-1;3)$  nuqtadan  $\frac{x+1}{3} = \frac{y+2}{4} = \frac{z-1}{5}$  to'g'ri chiziqqacha bo'lgan masofani toping.

Yo'naltiruvchi vektor  $\vec{p}(3;4;5)$  va  $A(-1;-2;1)$  to'g'ri chiziqdagi nuqta ekanligidan:

$$|AB| = \sqrt{(2+1)^2 + (-1+2)^2 + (3-1)^2} = \sqrt{3^2 + 1^2 + 2^2} = \sqrt{14}$$

$\vec{AB} = (3;1;2)$  va  $\vec{p}(3;4;5)$  orasidagi burchak

$$\cos \varphi = \frac{9+4+10}{\sqrt{9+1+4} \cdot \sqrt{9+16+25}} = \frac{23}{\sqrt{14} \cdot 5\sqrt{2}};$$

$$\sin \varphi = \frac{\sqrt{117 \cdot 163}}{140}$$

$$d = |AB| \sin \varphi = \sqrt{14} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{117 \cdot 163}}{140} = 0,3 \cdot \sqrt{38}$$

21.  $\frac{x+1}{2} = \frac{y+1}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{3}$  to'g'ri chiziq va

$2x+y-z=0$  tekislik orasidagi burchakni toping.

$\vec{p}(2;-1;3)$ ,  $\vec{N}(2;1;-1)$  ekanligidan

$$\sin \varphi = \frac{2 \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot (-1) + (-1) \cdot 3}{\sqrt{2^2 + 1^2 + 3^2} \cdot \sqrt{2^2 + 1^2 + 1^2}} = 0, \text{ ya'ni } \varphi = 0$$

Berilgan to'g'ri chiziq va tekislik o'zaro parallel ekan.

22.  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4x + 2y - 4 = 0$  sfera markazi va radiusini toping.

$$(x-4x) + (y^2 + 2y) + z^2 - 4 = 0$$

$$(x-2)^2 - 4 + (y+1)^2 - 1 + z^2 - 4 = 0$$

$$(x-1)^2 + (y+1)^2 + z^2 = 3^2$$

Demak, sfera markazi  $O(1; -1; 0)$  nuqtada, radiusi 3 ga teng.

23.  $x^2 - y^2 - 4x + 8y - 2z = 0$  sirt kanonik ko'rinishga keltirilsin.

$$(x^2 - 4x) - (y^2 - 8y) = 2z$$

$$(x-2)^2 - (y-4)^2 = 2(z-6) \text{ dan}$$

$x' = x - 2$ ,  $y' = y - 4$ ,  $z' = z - 6$  parallel ko'chirish yordamida  $x'^2 - y'^2 = 2z'$  ga ega bo'lamic. Bu giperbolik paraboladir.

24.

- a)  $x^2 + 4y^2 + 9z^2 + 12yz + 6xz + 4xy - 4x - 8y - 12z + 23 = 0$  tenglama qanday sirtni ifodalaydi?

Bu tenglamani

$$(x+2y+3z)^2 - 4(x+2y+3z) + 3 = 0 \text{ ko'rinishda}$$

yozib  $x+2y+3z=1$  va  $x+2y+3z=3$  parallel tekisliklarni olamiz.

- b).  $xy + yz + xz = 1$  tenglama kanonik ko'rinishga keltirilsin.

$$ctg 2\alpha = \frac{A-B}{2D} = 0, \text{ bundan } \varphi = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

Parallel ko'chirish yordamida quyidagi ko'rinishga ega bo'lamic::

$$\begin{cases} x = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}(x' - y') \\ y = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}(x' + y') \\ z = z' \end{cases}$$

ITS ko'rinishi:  $x'^2 - y'^2 + 2\sqrt{2}x'z' = 2$

$$\operatorname{ctg} 2\theta = \frac{A - C}{2F} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

2D burchakni  $0^0$  va  $90^0$  orasida, yoki  $2\theta$  to'g'ri burchakli uchburchakning o'tkir burchagi deb hisoblaymiz.  $2\theta$  burchak qarshisida yotgan katet  $2\sqrt{2}$  teng bo'lsa, u holda boshqa katet 1 ga teng, gipotenuza esa 3.

$$\text{Demak, } \sin 2\theta = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}, \cos 2\theta = \frac{1}{3}.$$

$$\text{Bundan, } \sin \theta = \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, \cos \theta = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\begin{cases} x' = x'' \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} - z'' \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\ y' = y'' \\ z' = z'' \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} z'' \end{cases}$$

ITS quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{2}{3}x''^2 - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3}x''z'' + \frac{1}{3}z''^2 - y''^2 + \\ & + 2\sqrt{2} \left( \frac{x''^2 \sqrt{2}}{3} + \frac{2}{3}x''z'' - \frac{1}{3}x''z'' - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}z''^2 \right) = 2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Demak: } 2x''^2 - y''^2 - z''^2 = 2 \quad \text{yoki}$$

$$-x''^2 + \frac{y''^2}{2} + \frac{z''^2}{2} = -1$$

### 3-bobga doir uy vazifalari

1. *ABCD* piramida uchlari koordinatalari berilgan. Quyidagilarni toping:

1) *AB* qirra uzunligini;

- 2)  $AB$  va  $AD$  qirra orasidagi burchak;
- 3)  $ABC$  tekislik tenglamasi;
- 4)  $AD$  qirra va  $ABC$  yoq orasidagi burchak;
- 5)  $ABC$  yoq yuzi;
- 6) Piramida hajmi;
- 7)  $AB$  chiziq tenglamasi;
- 8)  $D$  uchidan tushirilgan balandlik tenglamasi va uzunligi.
- 9)  $D$  uchidan tushirilgan balandlik va asosining kesishish nuqtasini toping.
- 10)  $AD$  va  $BC$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidagi masofani toping.

**Koordinatalar sistemasida tasvirlang.**

- 1)  $A(4; 2; 5)$ ,  $B(0; 7; 2)$ ,  $C(0; 2; 7)$ ,  $D(1; 5; 0)$ .
- 2)  $A(4; 4; 10)$ ,  $B(4; 10; 2)$ ,  $C(2; 8; 4)$ ,  $D(9; 6; 4)$ .
- 3)  $A(4; 6; 5)$ ,  $B(6; 9; 4)$ ,  $C(2; 10; 10)$ ,  $D(7; 5; 9)$ .
- 4)  $A(3; 5; 4)$ ,  $B(8; 7; 4)$ ,  $C(5; 10; 4)$ ,  $D(4; 7; 8)$ .
- 5)  $A(10; 6; 6)$ ,  $B(-2; 8; 2)$ ,  $C(6; 8; 9)$ ,  $D(7; 10; 3)$ .
- 6)  $A(1; 8; 2)$ ,  $B(5; 2; 6)$ ,  $C(5; 7; 4)$ ,  $D(4; 10; 9)$ .
- 7)  $A(6; 6; 5)$ ,  $B(4; 9; 5)$ ,  $C(4; 6; 11)$ ,  $D(6; 9; 3)$ .
- 8)  $A(7; 2; 2)$ ,  $B(5; 7; 7)$ ,  $C(5; 3; 1)$ ,  $D(2; 3; 7)$ .
- 9)  $A(8; 6; 4)$ ,  $B(10; 5; 5)$ ,  $C(5; 6; 8)$ ,  $D(8; 10; 7)$ .
- 10)  $A(7; 7; 3)$ ,  $B(6; 5; 8)$ ,  $C(3; 5; 8)$ ,  $D(8; 4; 1)$ .
- 11)  $A(1; 1; 1)$ ,  $B(5; 3; 4)$ ,  $C(2; 0; 2)$ ,  $D(6; 8; 10)$ .
- 12)  $A(0; 1; 1)$ ,  $B(1; 0; 1)$ ,  $C(2; 3; 0)$ ,  $D(6; 4; 3)$ .
- 13)  $A(1; 2; 3)$ ,  $B(-1; 3; 2)$ ,  $C(7; -3; 5)$ ,  $D(6; 10; 17)$ .
- 14)  $A(1; 4; 3)$ ,  $B(6; 8; 5)$ ,  $C(3; 1; 4)$ ,  $D(21; 18; 33)$ .
- 15)  $A(7; 2; 1)$ ,  $B(4; 3; 5)$ ,  $C(3; 4; -2)$ ,  $D(2; -5; -13)$ .

**2. Berilgan tenglamani kanonik ko'rinishga keltiring va ikkinchi tartibli sirt turini aniqlang.**

- 1)  $x^2 - y^2 + z^2 - 2y - 2z = 0$
- 2)  $xy + yz + xz = 0$
- 3)  $z^2 - xy + 4x - 4y = 12$
- 4)  $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4x + 6y - 1 = 0$
- 5)  $x^2 - 4xy + y^2 - z^2 = 0$
- 6)  $x^2 + 4y^2 + 4z^2 - 2x + 4y - 8z = 0$
- 7)  $x^2 - xy + xz + yz = 0$
- 8)  $z^2 - xy + y^2 = 10$
- 9)  $y^2 - x^2 + z^2 - 2xy = 0$
- 10)  $x^2 + y^2 - 4xz + 4yz = 0$
- 11)  $x^2 - 4xy - 4xz - 4yz = 0$
- 12)  $2x^2 + y^2 - 18z - 3z + y + 14 = 0$
- 13)  $3x^2 - 4y^2 - 24z - x + 2y - 2 = 0$
- 14)  $9x^2 + 4y^2 - z^2 - 9x + 6y - 2z - 27 = 0$
- 15)  $x^2 + 3y^2 + 4z^2 + 2x - 3y + 4z - 10 = 0$

## II-qism. MATEMATIK ANALIZ

4-bob. To'plam. Funktsiya. Limit va uzlucksizlik.

§14. To'plam. Amallar. To'plam turlari.

Biror xususiyatiga ko'ra jamlangan predmetlar majmuasi to'plam deb qaralishi mumkin. To'plamlar  $A, B, \dots, X, Y, \dots$  harflar bilan, ularni tashkil qiluvchi predmetlar – elementlari  $a, b, \dots, x, y, \dots$  harflar yordamida belgilanadi.  $a$  element  $A$  to'plamga tegishliliqi  $a \in A$ , tegishli emasligi  $a \notin A$  tarzida belgilanadi.

Agar  $A$  to'plam elementlari  $B$  to'plamga ham element hisoblansa,  $A$  to'plam  $V$  to'plamning qismi deyiladi va  $A \subset B$  tarzida yoziladi.  $A \subset B, B \subset A$  bir paytda bajarilsa,  $A = B$  kelib chiqadi.

$A$  va  $B$  to'plamlar barcha elementlaridan tuzilgan to'plam ularning yig'indisi deyiladi va  $A \cup B$  ko'rinishda belgilanadi. Ularning faqatgina umumiy elementlaridan tuzilgan to'plam kesishma deyilib,  $A \cap B$  tarzida belgilanadi. Faqatgina  $A$  ga tegishli elementga ( $A$  ga xos elementlar) to'plami  $A$  dan  $B$  ni ayrilgani deyiladi,  $A \setminus B$  tarzida belgilanadi.  $A$  va  $B$  xos elementlaridan tuzilgan to'plam ularning to'g'ri ko'paytmasi deyilib,  $A \Delta B$  tarzida yoziladi. Demak,  $A \Delta B = (A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A)$ .

$a \in A, b \in B$  elementlar olinib hosil qilingan barcha  $(a, b)$  ko'rinishidagi juftliklar dekart ko'paytma deyiladi va  $A \times B$  kabi belgilanadi.

Birorta ham elementi bo'lмаган to'plam bo'sh to'plam deyilib,  $\emptyset$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Qaralayotgan  $A, B$  to'plamlar biror  $E$  to'plam qismlari bo'lsa,  $E \setminus A$  to'plam  $A$  ning  $E$  ga qadar to'ldiruvchisi deyiladi va  $C_E A$  yoki  $S_A$  ko'rinishda yoziladi.

Quyidagi ikkilanganlik printsipi deb ataluvchi tengliklar o'rini:

$$E \setminus \bigcup_n A_n = \bigcap_n (E \setminus A_n), \quad E \setminus \bigcap_n A_n = \bigcup_n (E \setminus A_n).$$

Agar A to'plamning har bir elementiga B to'plamning bitta elementini, B ning har bir elementiga A ning bitta elementi mos qo'yilsa, A va B to'plamlar o'zaro bir qiymatli moslikda deyiladi. Bunday to'plamlar o'zaro ekvivalent deyilib, A ~ B tarzida yoziladi.

To'plamlar elementlari soniga qarab solishtiriladi:

- 1) elementlari soni chekligi bo'lgan to'plam chekli to'plam deyiladi;
- 2) elementlarini sanash mumkin bo'lgan, ya'ni natural sonlar to'plamiga ekvivalent to'plamlar sanoqli to'plamlar deyiladi.
- 3) Elementlarini sanash mumkin bo'lmasagan cheksiz elementli to'plamlar sanoqsiz to'plamlar (yoki S-kontinuum quvvatlisi) deyiladi.

#### 14.1. Isbotlang.

- 1)  $(A \cup B) \cup C = A \cup (B \cup C);$
- 2)  $(A \cup B) \cap C = (A \cap C) \cup (B \cap C);$
- 3)  $A \cap (B \Delta C) = (A \cap B) \Delta (A \cap C);$
- 4)  $(A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A) = (A \cup B) \setminus (A \cap B);$
- 5)  $C(A \setminus B) = CA \cup B;$
- 6)  $(A \cup B)x C = (Ax C) \cup (Bx C);$
- 7)  $Ax(B \cap C) = (Ax B) \cap (Ax C);$
- 8)

$$(A \cup B) \setminus (A \cap B) = (A \cap CB) \cup (B \cap CA).$$

14.2. Soddalashtiring:  $C[C(CA \cup B) \cup (A \cup CB)].$

14.3. Haqiqiy sonlar to'plami R va irratsional sonlar to'plami ( $R \setminus Q$ ) orasida o'zaro bir qiymatli moslik o'rnatting.

14.4.  $[0;1]$  kesmadagi sonlarni o'nli kasrga yoyganda 9 raqami qatnashmaydigan sonlar to'plami bilan  $[0;1]$  kesma orasida o'zaro bir qiymatli moslik o'rnatning.

14.5. Tekislikda uchlari koordinatalari ratsional bo'lgan uchburchaklar to'plami quvvatini toping.

14.6. Tekislikda o'zaro kesishmaydigan T harflari to'plami quvvatini toping.

## §15. Funktsiya tushunchasi. Elementar funktsiyalar. Ketma-ketliklar.

Agar  $X$  to'plamdan olingen har bir songa biror  $f$  qoidaga yoki qonunga ko'ra  $Y$  to'plamning bitta  $y$  soni mos qo'yilgan bo'lsa, u holda  $X$  to'plamda funktsiya aniqlangan deyiladi.

Bu moslik  $y = f(x)$  tarzida yoziladi.  $X$  to'plam funktsiya aniqlanish sohasi,  $Y$  – o'zgarish sohasi deyiladi,  $x$  – argument,  $y$  – funktsiya deyiladi.

Aniqlanish sohasi natural sonlardan iborat funktsiya ketma-ketlik deyiladi,  $y = f(n)$  o'rniga  $y_n$  yoki  $a_n$  kabi belgilanadi.

Funktsiya juft (toq) deyiladi, agar  $f(-x) = f(x)$  [ $f(-x) = -f(x)$ ] bajarilsa.

Ixtiyoriy  $x \in X$  da  $m \leq f(x) \leq M$  shart bajarilsa, funktsiya quyidan  $m$  soni, yuqoridan  $M$  soni bilan chegaralangan deyiladi.

Agar  $x$  ning  $X$  to'plamdagи  $x_1$  va  $x_2$  qiymatlari uchun  $x_1 < x_2$  shartdan  $f(x_1) < f(x_2)$  [ $f(x_1) > f(x_2)$ ] kelib chiqsa,  $f(x)$  bu to'plamda o'suvchi (kamayuvchi) deyiladi.

Agar shunday T son mavjud bo'lib, ixtiyoriy  $x \in X$  da

$$1) x \pm T \in X, \quad 2) f(x + T) = f(x)$$

bo'lsa, bu funksiya davriy, bu shartga bo'y sunuvchi eng kichik T soni davr deyiladi.

$y = f(x)$  funktsiyada  $x$  va  $y$  larning o'rinnlarini almashtirishdan hosil bo'ladigan funktsiya teskari funktsiya deyiladi va  $x = f^{-1}(y)$  tarzida belgilanadi.

Ketma-ketlik uchun chegaralanganlik, o'suvchilik yoki kamayuvchilikni aniqlash mumkin.

15.1. Berilgan funktsiyalar aniqlanish sohasini toping.

$$1) \quad y = \frac{x}{1-x} \qquad \qquad 2) \quad y = \sqrt{3x - x^2}$$

$$3) \quad y = \log(x^2 - 4) \qquad 4) \quad y = \sqrt{\sin \sqrt{x}}$$

$$5) \quad y = \log_2 \log_3 x \qquad 6) \quad y = \sqrt{\lg \operatorname{tg} x}$$

$$7) \quad y = \sqrt{\sin 2x} + \sqrt{\sin 3x}, \quad x \in [0; 2\pi].$$

15.2. 1)  $f(x+1) = x^2 - 3x + 2$  bo'lsa,  $f(x)$  ni toping.

2)  $f\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = x + \sqrt{1+x^2}$  bo'lsa,  $f(x)$  ni toping ( $x > 0$ ).

15.3. Berilgan funktsiyalarga teskari funktsiyalarini toping.

$$1) \quad y = 2x + 3$$

$$2) \quad y = x^2, \quad 0 \leq x < +\infty$$

$$3) \quad y = \frac{1-x}{1+x}, \quad x \neq -1$$

$$4) \quad y = \sqrt{1-x^2}, \quad 0 \leq x \leq 1.$$

$$5) \quad y = \begin{cases} x, & -\infty < x < 1 \\ x^2, & 1 \leq x \leq 4 \\ 2^x, & 4 < x < +\infty \end{cases}$$

15.4. Juft – toqligini tekshiring.

1)  $y = 3x - x^3$ ;

2)  $y = \sqrt[3]{(1-x)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(1+x)^2}$ ;

3)  $y = a^x + a^{-x}$

4)  $y = \ln(x + \sqrt{1+x^2})$ .

15.5. 1)  $y = kx$  grafigini  $k = 0, 1, -1$  hollarda chizing.

2)  $y = x + b$  grafigini  $b = 0, 1, -1$  bo'lganda chizing.

3)  $y = ax^2$ ,  $y = (x-a)^2$ ,  $y = x^2 + a$  grafiklarini  $a = 0, a = \pm 1, a = \pm 2$  bo'lgan hollarda chizing.

15.6. Quyidagi funktsiyalar grafiklarini chizing.

1)  $y = |x| = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ -x, & x < 0 \end{cases}$

2)  $y = \operatorname{sgn} x = \begin{cases} 1, & x > 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \\ -1, & x < 0 \end{cases}$

3)  $y = [x] = \{x \text{ ning butun qismi}\}$

4)  $y = \{x\} = \{x \text{ ning kasr qismi}\}$

5)  $y = \sin^2 x$

6)  $y = \sin x \cdot \sin 3x$

7)  $y = \operatorname{cthx}$

8)  $y = [x] \cdot |\sin x|$

9)  $y = 1 + x + e^x$

10)  $y = \sin^4 x + \cos^4 x$

$$11) \quad y = |1-x| + |1+x|.$$

$$12) \quad y = x \sin x$$

$$13) \quad y = \ln(\sin x)$$

$$14) \quad y = \ln \cos x$$

$$15) \quad y = shx = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}$$

$$16) \quad y = chx = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}$$

$$17) \quad y = tgx;$$

$$18) \quad y = x \cdot \operatorname{sgn}(\sin x)$$

$$19) \quad y = \cos x \cdot \operatorname{sgn}(\sin x)$$

$$20) \quad y = x + \sin x$$

$$21) \quad y = |1-x| - |1+x|$$

## §16. Ketma–ketlik va funktsiya limiti.

### Uzluksizlik. Ajoyib limitlar.

Agar  $a$  nuqtaning ixtiyoriy  $(a - \varepsilon, a + \varepsilon)$  atrofi ( $\varepsilon > 0$ ) olinganda ham  $\{x_n\}$  ketma–ketlikning biror hadidan boshlab, keyingi barcha hadlari shu atrofga tegishli bo'lsa,  $a$  son  $\{x_n\}$  ketma–ketlikning limiti deyiladi va

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n = a$$

tarzda belgilanadi.

Ketma–ketlik chekli songa intilsa yaqinlashuvchi, aks holda uzoqlashuvchi deyiladi.

Agar  $X$  to'plamning nuqtalaridan tuzilgan,  $a$  ga yaqinlashuvchi har qanday  $\{x_n\}$  ketma–ketlik olinganda ham, funktsiya qiymatlaridan iborat  $\{f(x_n)\}$  ketma–ketlik yagona  $b$  limitga intilsa, shu

$b$  ga  $f(x)$  ning a nuqtadagi ( $x$  ning a intilgandagi) limiti deyiladi va  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n = b$  kabi yoziladi. Bunda, agar  $\{x_n\}$  ketma-ketlik  $a$  dan faqat katta (kichik) bo'lib  $a$  ga intilsa, o'ng (chap) limit deyiladi va

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow a+0} f(x) = F(a+0) = b \quad (\lim_{n \rightarrow a-0} f(x) = f(a-0) = b)$$

tarzida yoziladi.

Limitlar quyidagi xossalarga ega:

1) O'zgarmas son limiti o'ziga teng.

2)  $\lim(u + v) = \lim u + \lim v$ .

3)  $\lim(u \cdot v) = \lim u \cdot \lim v$

$$4) \lim_{v} \frac{u}{v} = \frac{\lim u}{\lim v}$$

Agar  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} f(x) = f(x_0)$  o'rini bo'lsa,

$f(x)$   $x = x_0$  nuqtada uzlucksiz deyiladi. Funktsiya  $x_0$  nuqtada uzlucksiz bo'lishi uchun

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0 - 0} f(x) = f(x_0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0 + 0} f(x)$$

tengliklar bir paytda bajarilishi zarur va etarli.

Birorta tenglik bajarilmasa,  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $x_0$  nuqtada uzilishga ega deyiladi.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0 + 0} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0 - 0} f(x) = \lambda \neq 0 \text{ bo'lsa, I-}$$

tur uzilishga ega,  $\lambda$  esa funktsiyaning  $x_0$  nuqtadagi sakrashi deyiladi. Boshqa turdag'i uzilishlar barchasi II-tur uzilishlar deyiladi.

Limitlarni hisoblashda quyidagi ko'p uchraydigan «ajoyib limitlar»dan foydalaniлади:

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1.$$

$$2) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}} = e.$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x)^\mu - 1}{x} = \mu$$

$$4) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} = 1$$

$$5) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - 1}{x} = \ln a$$

### 16.1. Limitlar hisoblansin.

$$1) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5n-1}{n+3}$$

$$2) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n^2+n}{1-n^2}$$

$$3) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(-2)^n + 3^n}{(-2)^{n+1} + 3^{n+1}} \quad 4) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^2} + \dots + \frac{n-1}{n^2} \right)$$

$$5) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\sqrt{2} \cdot \sqrt[4]{2} \cdot \sqrt[8]{2} \dots \sqrt[2^n]{2}) \quad 6) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sqrt{2n^2+1}}{2n-1}$$

$$7) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+2+3+\dots+n}{\sqrt{9n^4+1}} \quad 8) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1+3+5+\dots+(2n-1)}{1+2+3+\dots+n}$$

$$9) \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1-10^n}{1+10^{n+1}}$$

$$10) \lim_{n \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{3-10^n}{2+10^{n+1}}$$

$$11) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1+2+\dots+n}{n+2} - \frac{n}{2} \right)$$

$$12) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 + \frac{2}{n} \right)^{3n}$$

$$13) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{5}{n} \right)^n$$

$$14) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{3n-2}{3n+1} \right)^{2n}$$

### 16.2 Limitlar hisoblansin.

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 - 4}{x - 2}$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 9}{x^2 - 2x - 3}$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{x^2 - 8x + 15}$$

$$4) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2 - x - 2)^{20}}{(x^3 - 12x + 16)^{10}}$$

$$5) \lim_{n \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^m - 1}{x^n - 1}$$

$$6) \lim_{n \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{m}{1 - x^m} - \frac{n}{1 - x^n} \right)$$

$$7) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 + 3x} - 1}$$

$$8) \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{1 + mx} - 1}{x}$$

$$9) \lim_{n \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x} - 1}{\sqrt{x} - 1}$$

$$10) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt{x^2 + 3x} - x \right)$$

$$11) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 - x} \right) \quad 12) \lim_{n \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[n]{x} - 1}{\sqrt[n]{x} - 1}$$

$$13) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x}$$

$$14) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg} x}{x}$$

$$15) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg} x - \sin x}{\sin^3 x}$$

$$16) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x - \sin 3x}{\sin x}$$

$$17) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\sin x - \sin a}{x - a}$$

$$18) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\operatorname{tg} x - \operatorname{tg} a}{x - a}$$

$$19) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \operatorname{tg} x} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{x^3}$$

$$20) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \sqrt[3]{\cos x}}{\sin^2 x}$$

$$21) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x + 2}{2x - 1} \right)^{x^2}$$

$$22) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1} \right)^{\frac{x-1}{x+1}}$$

$$23) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sqrt[x]{1 - 2x}$$

$$24) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 + \operatorname{tg} x}{1 + \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin^3 x}}$$

$$25) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{a^x - x^a}{x - a}$$

$$26) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 + x \cdot 2^x}{1 + x \cdot 3^x} \right)^{\frac{1}{x^2}}$$

$$27) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\alpha x} - e^{\beta x}}{\sin \alpha x - \sin \beta x}$$

$$28) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{a^x + b^x + c^x}{3} \right)^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

16.3 Uzluksizlikka tekshiring va uzilish xarakterini aniqlang.

$$1) y = \frac{x}{(1+x)^2}$$

$$2) y = \frac{\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x+1}}{\frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{x}}$$

$$3) y = \operatorname{sgn}(\sin x)$$

$$4) y = x - [x]$$

$$5) y = x \cdot [x]$$

$$6) y = e^{-\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$7) f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & |x| \leq 1 \\ 1, & |x| > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$8) f(x) = \begin{cases} 0,5x^2, & |x| < 2 \\ 2,5, & |x| = 2 \\ 3, & |x| > 2 \end{cases}$$

$$9) f(x) = \begin{cases} 2, & x = 0 \text{ ea } x = \pm 2 \\ 4 - x^2, & 0 < |x| < 2 \\ 4, & |x| > 2 \end{cases}$$

### **Bobga doir misollar echish namunalarini**

1.  $(A \cap B) \cup (A \cap CB) \cup (CA \cap B)$  ifodani soddalashtiring.  

$$(A \cap B) \cup (A \cap CB) \cup CA \cap B = (A \cap B) \cup (a \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A) =$$
  
 $= (A \cap B) \cup (A \Delta B) = A \cup B.$

2. Ixtiyoriy  $A, B, S$  to'plamlar uchun  
 $Ax(B \cup C) = (Ax B) \cup (Ax C)$  tenglik o'rinni ekanligini isbotlang.

a)  $(x, y) \in Ax(B \cup C)$  bo'lsin.  $x \in A, y \in B \cup C$ , ya'ni  $x \in A, y \in B$  yoki  $x \in A, y \in C$ . Demak,  $(x, y) \in Ax B$  yoki  $(x, y) \in Ax C$ . Bulardan,  $(x, y) \in (Ax B) \cup (Ax C)$ .

b)  $(x, y) \in (Ax B) \cup (Ax C)$ . Demak,  $(x, y) \in Ax B$  yoki  $(x, y) \in Ax C$ . Undan  $x \in A, y \in B$  yoki  $x \in A, y \in C$  kelib chiqib,  $x \in A, y \in B \cup C$ . Nihoyat,  $(x, y) \in Ax(B \cup C)$ .

a) va b) munosabatlar tenglik o'rinniligidagi bildiradi.

3.  $A = (0;1)$  va  $B = (0;1]$  to'plamlar orasida o'zaro bir qiymatli moslik o'rnatiting.

A	va	V	to'plamlarda
$\{x_1 = \frac{1}{2}, x_2 = \frac{1}{3}, \dots, x_n = \frac{1}{n+1}, \dots\}$			nuqtalar

to'plamini ajratamiz.

$B$  dagi 1 ga A dagi  $x_1$  ni,  $x_n$  ga  $x_{n+1}$  ni mos qo'yamiz.  $B$  dagi qolgan  $x \in (0;1)$  nuqtalarga A dagi mos  $x \in (0;1)$  nuqtalarni qo'yamiz.

4. Ratsional sonlar to'plami  $Q$ ning sanoqliligidagi isbotlang.

Har bir ratsional son qisqarmas  $\frac{p}{q}$   
 $(p \in Z, q \in N)$  kasr ko'rinishda yoziladi.  $|p| + q$

yig'indi  $\frac{p}{q}$  ratsional son balandligi deyiladi.

Ratsional sonlarni balandligi o'sish tartibida joylashtiramiz:

$$\frac{0}{1}, \frac{1}{1}, \frac{-1}{1}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{-1}{2}, \frac{2}{1}, \frac{-2}{1}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{-1}{3}, \frac{3}{1}, \frac{-3}{1}, \dots$$

Bunda har bir ratsional son biror nomer oladi va  $\tilde{Q}^N$  ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

5.  $[0; 1]$  segment nuqtalari to'plami sanoqsizligini isbotlang.

Ular sanab chiqilgan:  $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_n, \dots$  va cheksiz o'nli kasrga yoyilgan deylik:

$$\alpha_1 = 0, a_{11} a_{12} a_{13} \dots$$

$$\alpha_{21} = 0, a_{21} a_{22} a_{23} \dots$$

$$\alpha_n = 0, a_{n1} a_{n2} a_{n3} \dots$$

.....

Lekin, sanalmay qolib ketgan elementlarni topish mumkin. Masalan,

$\alpha_0 = b_1 b_2 b_3 \dots$  ( $b_1 \neq a_{11}, b_2 \neq a_{22}, \dots$ ) sanalmagan.

Demak,  $[a, b], [a, b), (a, b], (a, b)$  nuqtalar to'plamlari sanoqsiz ekan.

6. a)  $y = (x - 2)\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$  aniqlanish sohasini toping.

$$\frac{1+x}{1-x} \geq 0 \quad \text{o'rinli bo'lishi shart, demak,}$$

intervallar metodidan

$$D(y) = [-1; 1] \text{ kelib chiqadi.}$$

$$\text{b)} \quad y = \lg \sin x \text{ aniqlanish sohasini toping.}$$

Logarifmik funktsiya  $\sin x > 0$  qiymatlarda aniqlangan, xolos, ya'ni

$$\sin x > 0 \Rightarrow 2k\pi < x < \pi + 2k\pi, \quad k \in N.$$

7. a)  $f = x^2, g = 2^x$  bo'lsa,  $f(g(x))$  - murakkab funktsiyani tuzing.

$$f(g(x)) = (2^x)^2 = 2^{2x} = 4^x.$$

b)  $f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$  bo'lsa,  $f_n(x) = \underbrace{f(f(\dots(f(x)\dots))}_n$

ni toping.

$$f(f(x)) = \frac{\frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\right)^2}} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2+x^2}} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+2x^2}}$$

$$f(f(f(x))) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+3x^2}}, \dots, f_n(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+nx^2}}.$$

8.  $f(x) = \ln \frac{1-x}{1+x}$  funktsiyani juft-toqligini

tekshiring.

$$f(-x) = \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \ln \left( \frac{1-x}{1+x} \right)^{-1} = -\ln \frac{1-x}{1+x} = -f(x).$$

9. Quyidagi ifodalar qiymatini toping:

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2n^2 - 1}{n^2 + n} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\frac{2n^2}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n^2}}{\frac{n^2}{n^2} + \frac{n}{n^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2 - \frac{1}{n^2}}{1 + \frac{1}{n}} = \frac{2}{1} = 2.$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right] = 1.$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^n = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{n+1-1}{n+1} \right)^n = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right)^n = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( 1 + \left( -\frac{1}{n+1} \right) \right)^{-\frac{n}{-(n+1)}} = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{-n}{n+1}} = e^{-1}.$$

10. Ifodalar qiymatini toping.

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(x-3)}{x-2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x-3) = -1.$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + x^2 + \dots + x^n - n}{x-1} = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1) + (x^2-1) + \dots + (x^n-1)}{x-1} = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)[1 + (x+1) + (x^2+x+1) + \dots + (x^{n-1}+x^{n-2}+\dots+1)]}{(x-1)} = \\ = 1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + n = \frac{n+1}{2} \cdot n$$

3)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -8} \frac{\sqrt[3]{1-x} - 3}{2 + \sqrt[3]{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -8} \frac{\sqrt[3]{1-x} - 3}{2 + \sqrt[3]{x}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt[3]{1-x} + 3}{\sqrt[3]{1-x} + 3} \cdot \frac{(4 - 2\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[3]{x^2})}{(4 - 2\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[3]{x^2})} =$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -8} \frac{(1-x-9)(4-2\sqrt[3]{x}+\sqrt[3]{x^2})}{(8+x)(\sqrt{1-x}+3)} = - \lim_{x \rightarrow -8} \frac{(4-2\sqrt[3]{x}+\sqrt[3]{x^2})}{\sqrt{1-x}+3} = \\ = \frac{-12}{6} = -2.$$

4)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin mx}{\sin nx} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin mx}{mx} \cdot \frac{nx}{\sin nx} \cdot \frac{m}{n} = \frac{m}{n}.$

5)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 + \operatorname{tg} x}{1 + \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x + \operatorname{tg} x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 1 + \frac{\operatorname{tg} x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 1 + \frac{\operatorname{tg} x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x} \right)^{\frac{+\sin x 1 \operatorname{tg} x - \sin x 1}{\operatorname{tg} x - \sin x 1 + \sin x \sin x}} =$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x (\frac{1}{\cos x} - 1)}{1 + \sin x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin x} = e^{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{\cos x (1 + \sin x)}} = e^0 = 1.$$

6)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow b} \frac{a^x - a^b}{x - b} = \lim_{x \rightarrow b} \frac{a^b (a^{x-b} - 1)}{x - b} = a^b \cdot \ln a.$

7)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\sin \ln(x+1) - \sin \ln x] =$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} 2 \sin \frac{\ln(x+1) - \ln x}{2} \cos \frac{\ln(x+1) + \ln x}{2} = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{2 \sin \frac{1}{2} \ln(1 + \frac{1}{x}) \cdot \cos \ln \sqrt{x^2 + x}}{\frac{1}{x} \cdot x} = 0$$

8)  $y = 2^{\frac{1}{x-2}}$  funksiyanı  $x = 2$  da uzluksizlikka tekshiring.

$x = 2$  da funksiya aniqlanmagan.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2+0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2+0} 2^{\frac{1}{x-2}} = +\infty; \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 2-0} 2^{\frac{1}{x-2}} = 0$$

II-tur uzulishiga ega.

$$9) \quad f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 2-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases} \text{ funktsiyani}$$

uzluksizlikka tekshiring.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1-0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1-0} x^2 = 1; \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1+0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1+0} (2-x) = 1;$$

$$f(1) = 1^2 = 1$$

Funktсия  $x = 1$  nuqtada uzluksiz ekan.

#### 4-bobga doir uy vazifalari

##### 1. Funktsiya aniqlanish sohasini toping.

$$1) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 4x + 3}{x^2 - 4}}$$

$$2) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 9}{x^2 - 7x + 6}}$$

$$3) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 4x - 5}{x^2 + x - 2}}$$

$$4) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{(x-1)(x^2 - 16)}{x^2 - 10x + 16}}$$

$$5) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 16}{x^2 - 7x + 6}}$$

$$6) \quad y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 36}{x^2 - 5x}}$$

$$7) \quad y = \log_x \frac{x-1}{x+3}$$

$$8) \quad y = \ln \frac{x^2 - 4}{9 - x^2}$$

$$9) \quad y = \lg \frac{x^2 - 4x}{x^2 + 5x - 6}$$

$$10) \quad y = \lg \sin 2x$$

$$11) \quad y = \lg \cos 3x$$

$$12) \quad y = \sqrt{\lg 2x}$$

$$13) \quad y = \lg(1 - 2 \cos x)$$

$$14) \quad y = \lg(\sqrt{3} - ctgx)$$

$$15) \quad y = \sqrt[4]{\lg \operatorname{tg} x}$$

**2. Berilgan funktsiyaga teskari funktsiyani toping.**

1)  $y = 4x - 1$

2)  $y = 2x + 3$

3)  $y = 1 - 4x$

4)  $y = 3 - 2x$

5)  $y = 5x + 1$

6)  $y = 2 - 5x$

7)  $y = 1 - x$

8)  $y = 4 + 3x$

9)  $y = 4 - 5x$

10)  $y = 5x - 4$

11)  $y = x - 10$

12)  $y = \frac{1+x}{1-x}$

13)  $y = \frac{2x-1}{1+2x}$

14)  $y = \frac{3x-1}{1+3x}$

15)  $y = \frac{1}{4x-1}$ .

**3. Quyidagi funktsiyalar grafigini chizing:**

1)  $y = \sin^2 x$

2)  $y = \sin^3 x$

3)  $y = [\sin x]$

4)  $y = \{\sin x\}$

5)  $y = \operatorname{sgn}(\cos x)$

6)  $y = [x^2]$

7)  $y = x + e^x$

8)  $y = x + \sin x$

9)  $y = \sin^4 x + \cos^4 x$

10)  $y = |x+3| + |x-3|$

11)  $y = x \cdot \cos x$

12)  $y = 1 - e^{-x}$

13)  $y = [x] \cdot |\cos x|$

14)  $y = \cos x \operatorname{sgn}(\sin x)$

15)  $y = x + \operatorname{arctg} x$

**4. Limitlarni hisoblang**

1) a)  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^4 - 3n}{1 - 2n^4}$

б)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{1-x}}{5x}$

в)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 10x}{5x^2}$

г)  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x+3}{x-2} \right)^x$

$$2) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^3 + 1}{2x^3 + 1};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 7} \frac{\sqrt{2+x} - 3}{x - 7};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\arcsin 3x}{5x};$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{2x-1}{2x+1} \right)^x.$$

$$3) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x^3 + x^2 - 5}{x^3 + x - 2};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x - \sqrt{x}}{x^2 - x};$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos 2x}}{x};$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{4x+1}{4x} \right)^{2x}.$$

$$4) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3x^4 + x^2 - 6}{2x^4 - x + 2};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+3x} - 1};$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{5x}{\arctgx};$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+2x)^{1/x}.$$

$$5) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x^2 + 6x - 5}{5x^2 - x - 1};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sqrt{1-x^2}}{x^2};$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \cos^3 x}{x^2}; \quad 2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x[\ln(x+1) - \ln x].$$

$$6) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3 + x + 5x^4}{x^4 - 12x + 1}; \quad 6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+3x} - \sqrt{1-2x}}{x + x^2};$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 \operatorname{ctgx}}{\sin 3x}; \quad 2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (2+1)[\ln(x+3) - \ln x].$$

$$7) \ a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x - 2x^2 + 5x^4}{2 + 3x^2 + x^4};$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+3x^2} - 1}{x^2 + x^3};$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 6x}{1 - \cos 2x};$$

$$2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (x-5)[\ln(x-3) - \ln x].$$

$$8) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{5x^2 - 3x + 1}{3x^2 + x - 5}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2x-1} - \sqrt{5}}{x-3};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg}^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (7 - 6x)^{x/(3x-3)}.$$

$$9) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{7x^4 - 2x^3 + 2}{x^4 + 3}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+3x} - \sqrt{2x+6}}{x^2 - 5x};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{2x \operatorname{tg} 2x} \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (3x - 5)^{\frac{2x}{x^2-4}}.$$

$$10) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{8x^5 - 3x^2 + 9}{x^5 + 2x^2 + 5}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{2x-2}};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 5x \operatorname{ctg} 3x; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (3x-8)^{\frac{2}{x-3}}.$$

$$11) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x^2 - 4x}{5x^2 - 6}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt{x+1} - 3}{x^2 - 9};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 8x}{\sin^2 x}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1 + \sin x)^{\frac{1}{x}}.$$

$$12) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 - 2x + 3x^2}{x^2 + 1}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{\sqrt{5+x} - 2}{x+1};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \cos 4x}}{\sin x}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (4 - 3x)^{\frac{1}{x-1}}.$$

$$13) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4x^2 - 4x + 5}{x^2 - 3x + 10}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt{x+6} - 3}{x^2 - 9};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \cos^3 x}{\sin^2 4x}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (5 - 2x)^{\frac{1}{2-x}}.$$

$$14) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^3 - 4x + 1}{1 - 2x + 2x^3} \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - 1}{\sqrt{x+3} - 2};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg}^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\sin^2 2x}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1 + 6x)^{\frac{2}{x}}.$$

$$15) \quad a) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4x^3 - 2x}{2 + 4x + 5x^3}; \quad b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x+2} - 2}{x^2 - 4};$$

$$c) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\arcsin 5x}{2x}; \quad d) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x+1}{x-4} \right)^x.$$

**5. Berilgan funktsiyalarni uzluksizlikka tekshiring, grafigini chizing.**

$$1) f(x) = \begin{cases} x + 4, & x < -1 \\ x^2 + 2, & -1 \leq x < 1 \\ 2x, & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$2) f(x) = \begin{cases} x + 2, & x \leq -1 \\ x^2 + 1, & -1 < x \leq 1 \\ -x + 3, & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$3) f(x) = \begin{cases} -x, & x \leq 0 \\ -(x-1)^2, & 0 < x < 2 \\ x - 3, & x \geq 2 \end{cases}$$

$$4) f(x) = \begin{cases} \cos x, & x \leq 0 \\ x^2 + 1, & 0 < x < 1 \\ x, & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$5) f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & x \leq 0 \\ x^2 & , \quad 0 < x \leq 2 \\ x+1 & , \quad x > 2 \end{cases}$$

$$6) f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & x \leq 0 \\ \sin x & , \quad 0 < x \leq \pi \\ x-2 & , \quad x > \pi \end{cases}$$

$$7) f(x) = \begin{cases} -(x+1) & x \leq -1 \\ (x+1)^2 & , \quad -1 < x \leq 0 \\ x & , \quad x > 0 \end{cases}$$

$$8) f(x) = \begin{cases} -x^2 & x \leq 0 \\ \operatorname{tg} x & , \quad 0 < x \leq \frac{\pi}{4} \\ 2 & , \quad x > \frac{\pi}{4} \end{cases}$$

$$9) f(x) = \begin{cases} -2x & x \leq 0 \\ x^2 + 1 & , \quad 0 < x \leq 1 \\ 2 & , \quad x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$10) f(x) = \begin{cases} -2x & x \leq 0 \\ \sqrt{x} & , \quad 0 < x < 4 \\ 1 & , \quad x \geq 4 \end{cases}$$

$$11) f(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & x < -2 \\ |x| & , \quad |x| \leq 2 \\ 2 & , \quad x > 2 \end{cases}$$

$$12) \ f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 & x < 0 \\ x - 1, & 0 < x < 1 \\ 4, & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$13) \ f(x) = \begin{cases} x & x < 0 \\ x^2, & |x| \leq 1 \\ x + 4, & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$$14) \ f(x) = \begin{cases} -x^2, & x < 0 \\ 1, & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ (x-1)^2 + 1, & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$15) \ f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & x \leq 0 \\ \sin x, & 0 < x \leq \pi \\ x + \pi, & x > \pi \end{cases}$$

## 5–bob. Hosila va differentsiyal.

### Differentsiyal hisob teoremlari.

#### §17. Hosila. Geometrik va fizik ma'nolari.

##### Hosila hisoblash qoidalari.

$y = f(x)$  funktsiyaning  $x$  nuqtadagi hosilasi deb

$$\lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x) - f(x)}{\Delta x}$$

limitga aytiladi va  $y'(x), f'(x), \frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{df(x)}{dx}$

tarzida belgilanadi. Agar hosila chekli bo'lsa,  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $x$  nuqtada differentsiallanuvchi deyiladi.

Agar  $x = x_1$ ,  $x + \Delta x = x_2$  bo'lsa,  $f(x)$  funktsiyaning  $x_1$  nuqtadagi hosilasi

$\lim_{x_1 \rightarrow x_2} \frac{f(x_2) - f(x_1)}{x_2 - x_1}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi. Limitlardagiga o'xshash, chap va o'ng hosila tushunchasini kiritish mumkin. Hosila  $y = f(x)$  funktsiyaga  $x_1$  nuqtada o'tkazilgan urinmaning burchak koeffitsientidir:

$$y'(x_1) = \operatorname{tg} \alpha$$

Urunma to'g'ri chiziqning tenglamasi  $y - y_1 = y'(x_1) * (x - x_1)$ , unga perpendikulyar  $(x_1; y_1)$  nuqtadan o'tuvchi normal to'g'ri chiziq tenglamasi:

$$y - y_1 = -\frac{1}{y'(x_1)}(x - x_1) \text{ ko'rinishida bo'ladi.}$$

Moddiy nuqta  $S=S(t)$  qonun bo'yicha harakat qilsa, uning tezligi  $V = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta S}{\Delta t}$ , tezlanishi esa

$a = \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta t}$  formulalar yordamida topiladi.

Hosilasi mavjud bo'lgan  $u(x), v(x)$  funktsiyalar uchun quyidagi qoidalar o'rinni:

1.  $(C \cdot u)' = C \cdot u'$ ;
2.  $(C_1 u \pm C_2 v)' = C_1 u' \pm C_2 v'$ ;
3.  $(u \cdot v)' = u'v + uv'$ ;
4.  $\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)' = \frac{u'v - uv'}{v^2}$ ;
5.  $y = f(x)$  va  $x = g(y)$  o'zaro teskari

funktsiyalar bo'lsa,  $y'(x) = \frac{1}{x'(y)}$ ;

6.  $y = f(u)$ ,  $u = g(x)$ , bo'lsa, u holda  $y = f(g(x))$  murakkab funktsiya hosilasi  $y' = f'(u) \cdot g'(x)$  formula yordamida olinadi.
7.  $y = u^v$  ko'rinishdagi funktsiya daraja-ko'rsatkichli deyilib, hosilasi quyidagi Bernulli formulasidan topiladi:  $y' = u^v \cdot \left[ v \cdot \ln u + \frac{u'v}{u} \right]$
8.  $y$  ga nisbatan echilmagan tenglama bilan berilgan funktsiya hosilasi, murakkab funktsiya kabi olinadi, hosil bo'lgan tenglamadan  $y'$  topiladi.

9.  $\begin{cases} x = x(t) \\ y = y(t) \end{cases}$  sistema yordamida parametrik

berilgan funksiya hosilasi  $y_t' = \frac{y_t'}{x_t}$  formula yordamida topiladi.

Hosilalar jadvali:

$$1. (C)' = 0;$$

$$2. (x^p)' = p \cdot x^{p-1};$$

$$3. (\sin x)' = \cos x;$$

$$4. (\cos x)' = -\sin x;$$

$$5. (\tan x)' = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x};$$

$$6. (\cot x)' = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 x};$$

$$7. (a^x)' = a^x \cdot \ln a;$$

$$8. (e^x)' = e^x;$$

$$9. (\arcsin x)' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}};$$

$$10. (\arccos x)' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}};$$

$$11. (\arctan x)' = \frac{1}{1+x^2};$$

$$12. (\text{arcctan } x)' = -\frac{1}{1+x^2};$$

$$13. (\log_a x)' = \frac{1}{x \cdot \ln a};$$

$$14. (\ln x)' = \frac{1}{x};$$

$$15. (sh x)' = ch x;$$

$$16. (ch x)' = ch x;$$

$$17. (th x)' = \frac{1}{ch^2 x};$$

$$18. (Cth x)' = -\frac{1}{sh^2 x};$$

17.1. Ta'nif yordamida hosilasini toping.

$$1) y = x^3; \quad 2) y = x^{100}; \quad 3) y = \sqrt{x};$$

$$4) \ y = \frac{1}{x}; \quad 5) \ y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}; \quad 6) \ y = \frac{1}{x^3};$$

$$7) \ y = \sqrt{1+x^2}; \quad 8) \ y = \operatorname{tg} x$$

9)  $f(x) = x(x-1)(x-2)\dots(x-100)$  bo'lsa,  $f'(0)$  ni hisoblang.

17.2. Hosila hisoblash qoidalari va jadvalidan foydalanib toping.

$$1) \ y = \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^2}{2} + 4x; \quad 2) \ y = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3};$$

$$3) \ y = 4\sqrt[3]{x} - 3\sqrt[4]{x}; \quad 4) \ y = x - \sin x$$

$$5) \ y = x^2 \cdot \operatorname{ctg} x \quad 6) \ y = x^2 \cdot \operatorname{ctg} x$$

$$7) \ y = \frac{2x}{1-x^2} \quad 8) \ y = \frac{\cos x}{x^2}$$

$$9) \ y = \sqrt{x} \cdot \cos x \quad 10) \ y = \frac{x^2-1}{x^2+1}$$

—

$$11) \ f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x^2} \text{ bo'lsa, } f'(-8) \text{ topilsin.}$$

$$12) \ f(x) = \frac{x}{2x-1} \text{ bo'lsa, } f'(0), f'(2), f'(-2)$$

topilsin.

$$13) \ y = \operatorname{sh}^2 x \quad 14) \ y = \operatorname{th} x + \operatorname{cth} x$$

$$15) \ y = x - \operatorname{cth} x$$

17.3. Murakkab funktsiyalar hosilasini oling:

$$1) \ y = \sin 5x; \quad 2) \ y = (1-2x)^3;$$

$$3) \ y = \sqrt{1-x^2}; \quad 4) \ y = \sqrt{\cos 4x};$$

$$5) \ y = \sqrt{2x-\sin 2x}; \quad 6) \ y = \sin^2 x;$$

$$7) \ y = \sin^3 x + \cos^3 x; \quad 8) \ y = \sin \sqrt{x};$$

$$9) \ y = 3^{4x}; \quad 10) \ y = \ln 5x;$$

$$11) \ y = e^{x^2};$$

$$12) \ y = \ln \operatorname{tg} \frac{x}{2};$$

$$13) \ y = \frac{\cos x}{2 \sin^2 x};$$

$$14) \ y = \frac{\sin x - x \cos x}{\cos x + x \sin x}$$

$$15) \ y = \operatorname{tg} x - \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{tg}^3 x + \frac{1}{5} \operatorname{tg}^5 x; \quad 16) \ y = \lg^3 x;$$

$$17) \ y = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{ctg}^2 x + \ln \sin x; \quad 18) \ y = \ln \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin x}{1 + \sin x}}$$

$$19) \ y = \arccos \frac{1-x}{\sqrt{2}}; \quad 20) \ y = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x^2}{a}$$

$$21) \ y = \arcsin(\sin x);$$

$$22) \ y = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a};$$

$$23) \ y = \arccos(\sin x^2 - \cos x^2); \quad 24) \ y = \sqrt[3]{x};$$

$$25) \ y = x^x;$$

$$26) \ y = x^{\operatorname{tg} x};$$

$$27) \ y = x^{x^x};$$

$$28) \ x^2 + y^2 = a^2;$$

$$29) \ \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

$$30) \ y^2 = 2px;$$

$$31) \ \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = \sqrt{a}; \quad 32) \ \sqrt[3]{x^2} + \sqrt[3]{y^2} = \sqrt[3]{a^2};$$

$$33) \ x = y + \operatorname{arcctg} y;$$

$$34) \ e^y - e^{-x} + xy = 0;$$

$$35) \ y = \ln[chx];$$

$$36) \ y = \arcsin[thx];$$

$$37) \ y = \sqrt{1 + sh^2 4x}.$$

$$38) \begin{cases} x = \sin^2 t \\ y = \cos^2 t \end{cases}$$

$$39) \begin{cases} x = a(t - \sin t) \\ y = a(1 - \cos t) \end{cases}$$

$$40) \begin{cases} x = e^{2t} \cdot \cos^2 t \\ y = e^{2t} \cdot \sin^2 t \end{cases}$$

17.4. 1)  $y = (x+1)\sqrt[3]{3-x}$  funktsiyaga  
 $A(-1;0)$ ,  $B(2;3)$ ,  $C(3;0)$  nuqtalarda o'tkazilgan  
 urinma va normal tenglamalarini yozing.

2) Qanday nuqtalarda  $y = 2 + x - x^2$  chiziqqa  
 o'tkazilgan urinma

a)  $Ox$  o'qiga parallel b)  $y = x$  ga parallel bo'ladi?

3)  $y = \sin x$  va  $y = \cos x$  chiziqlar qanday burchak  
 ostida kesishadi?

17.5. ITCh (aylana, ellips, giperbola, parabola) larga  
 urinma tenglamasini chiqaring.

17.6. Berilgan funktsiyalar uchun chap va o'ng  
 hosilalarni hisoblang.

$$1) y = \sqrt[3]{x^2}; \quad x_0 = 0 \quad 2) y = |\ln x|, \quad x_0 = 1$$

$$3) y = \sqrt{\sin^2 x}; \quad x_0 = 0 \quad 4) y = |x-2|, \quad x_0 = 2$$

$$17.7. 1) Jism harakat qonuni S(t) = \frac{1}{2}t^2 + 3t + 2$$

formula bilan berilgan 4s da jism qanday yo'l bosib  
 o'tgan? Shu vaqt momentida harakat tezligi qanday?

2)  $S(t) = 6t^2 - t^3$  qonun bilan harakatlanayotgan  
 jismning eng katta tezligi qancha?

## §18. Funktsiya differentsiyali.

### Yuqori tartibli hosila va differentsiyal.

Funktsiyaning  $(n-1)$  tartibli hosilasidan olingan  
 hosila  $n-$  tartibli hosila deyiladi va  $y^{(n)}$  orqali  
 belgilanadi:

$$y^{(n)} = (y^{(n-1)})'$$

$$\begin{aligned} (a^x)^{(n)} &= a^x \cdot \ln^n a; \quad (e^x)^{(n)} = e^x; \\ (\sin x)^{(n)} &= \sin(x + \frac{n\pi}{2}); \\ (\cos x)^{(n)} &= \cos(x + \frac{n\pi}{2}); \quad (x^m)^{(n)} = \\ &= m(m-1) \cdots (m-n+1)x^{m-n}; \end{aligned}$$

$$(\ln x)^{(n)} = \frac{(-1)^{n-1} \cdot (n-1)!}{x^n}$$

formulalarni isbotlash mumkin.

Funktsiya orttirmasini  $\Delta y = y' \cdot \Delta x + O(\Delta x)$  ko'rinishda yozish mumkin.  $\Delta y$  ning bosh qismi  $y' \cdot \Delta x$  funktsiya differentsiyali deyiladi va  $dy$  tarzida belgilanadi.

$$dy = y' dx, \text{ chunki } dx = 1 \cdot \Delta x.$$

Hosila yordamida differentsiyallash qoidalari quyidagicha ko'rinish oladi:

$$d(u \pm v) = du + dv,$$

$$d(u \cdot v) = vdu + udv,$$

$$d\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) = \frac{vdu - udv}{v^2}$$

Yuqori tartibli differentsiyal  $d^n y = y^{(n)} dx^n$  formuladan topiladi.

$dy \approx \Delta y$  dan  $f(x + \Delta x) \approx f(x) + f'(x) \cdot \Delta x$  taqribiy hisoblash formulasini keltirib chiqarish mumkin.

18.1. 2 – tartibli hosilalarini toping.

$$1) y = \sin^2 x \quad 2) y = \operatorname{tg} x$$

$$3) y = \sqrt{1+x^2} \quad 4) y = x \cdot \sin x$$

18.2. n – tartibli hosilalarini toping.

$$1) y = e^{-ax} \quad 2) y = \ln x$$

3)  $y = \sqrt{x}$

4)  $y = x^n$

5)  $y = \frac{1+x}{\sqrt{1-x}}$

6)  $y = x \sin x$

7)  $y = x \cdot \ln x$

18.3. Leybnits formulasidan foydalanib, funktsiyalarning 2,3 – tartibli hosilalarini yozing.

1)  $y = e^x \cdot \cos x$

2)  $y = x \cos x$

3)  $y = x^3 \cdot e^x$

4)  $y = x^2 \cdot \ln x$

18.4. 1)  $f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x}}$  uchun  $f^{(n)}(0)$  ni hisoblang.

2)  $f(x) = x^n$  uchun

$$f(1) + \frac{f'(1)}{1!} + \frac{f''(1)}{2!} + \dots + \frac{f^{(n)}(1)}{n!} = 2^n$$
 ekanligini ko'rsating.

18.5. Taqribiy qiymatini toping.

1)  $\sqrt{24}$       2)  $\sqrt[3]{65}$       3)  $\sin 31^\circ$       4)  $\lg 11$

### §19. Differentsial hisob asosiy teoremlari.

**Teorema (Ferma).** Agar  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $c \in (a, b)$  nuqtada o'zining eng katta (kichik) qiymatiga erishsa, bu nuqtada chekli hosilaga ega bo'lsa,  $f'(c) = 0$  bo'ladi.

**Teorema (Roll').** Agar  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $[a, b]$  segmentda uzliksiz,  $f(a) = f(b)$  va  $(a, b)$  da chekli hosilaga ega bo'lsa, u holda kamida bitta  $c \in (a, b)$  nuqta topiladiki,  $f'(c) = 0$  bo'ladi.

**Teorema (Koshi):**  $f, g$  funtsiyalar  $[a, b]$  da uzluksiz,  $(a, b)$  da chekli hosilalarga ega,  $g'(x) \neq 0$  bo'lsa, shunday  $c \in (a, b)$  topiladiki:

$$\frac{f(b) - f(a)}{g(b) - g(a)} = \frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

**Teorema (Lagranj):**  $f(x)$  funktsiya Koshi teoremasi shartlarini qanoatlantirsa, u holda shunday  $c \in (a, b)$  topiladiki:

$$\frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} = f'(c) \text{ o'rinli.}$$

19.1.  $f(x) = (x-1)(x-2)(x-3)$  funktsiya uchun Roll' teoremasi o'rinnligini tekshiring.

19.2.  $f(x) = 1 - \sqrt[3]{x^2}$  funktsiyaga  $[-1; 1]$  oralig'ida Roll' teoremasini tatbiq etib bo'ladimi? Chizmada tushuntiring.

19.3. Qaysi nuqtada  $y = x^2$  ga o'tkazilgan urinma  $A(-1; 1), B(3; 9)$  nuqtalarni tutashtiruvchi vektorga parallel bo'ladi?

19.4.  $f(x) = x^2$  uchun  $[a, b]$  da Lagranj formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

19.5.  $f(x) = \arctgx$  uchun  $[0; 1]$  da Lagranj formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

19.6.  $f(x) = \ln x$  uchun  $[1; 2]$  da Lagranj formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

19.7.  $\sin x$  va  $\cos x$  uchun  $[0; \frac{\pi}{2}]$  da Koshi formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

19.8.  $x^2$  va  $\sqrt{x}$  uchun  $[1; 4]$  da Koshi formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

19.9.  $x^2$  va  $x^3$  uchun  $[-1; 1]$  kesmada nega Koshi formulasini o'rinnli emasligini tushuntiring.

19.10. Isbotlang:

$$1) |\sin x - \sin y| \leq |x - y|$$

$$2) \frac{a-b}{a} < \ln \frac{a}{b} < \frac{a-b}{b}, \quad 0 < b < a.$$

### Bobga doir misollar echish namunalari

1. Ta'rif yordamida hosilasini oling.

$$1) y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}y' &= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(\sqrt{x + \Delta x} - \sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} \cdot \sqrt{x} \cdot \Delta x} = \\&= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\sqrt{x} \left( \sqrt{1 + \frac{\Delta x}{x}} - 1 \right)}{\sqrt{x + \Delta x} \cdot \sqrt{x} \cdot \frac{\Delta x}{x}} = \\&= \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x \cdot \sqrt{x + \Delta x}} \cdot \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{\Delta x}{x}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} - 1}{\frac{\Delta x}{x}} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{x \sqrt{x}}\end{aligned}$$

$$2). \quad y = (x-1)(x-2)^2(x-3)^3 \quad \text{uchun}$$

$y'(1)$ ,  $y'(2)$ ,  $y'(3)$  qiymatlarini hisoblang.

$$y' = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(x-1)(x-2)^2(x-3)^3}{\Delta x}$$

uchun

$$y'(1) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} (1 + \Delta x - 2)^2 (1 + \Delta x - 3)^3, \text{ ya'ni}$$

$$y'(1) = (-1)^2 \cdot (-2)^3 = -8$$

Shunga o'xshash,  $y'(2) = y'(3) = 0$  topiladi.

2. Hosila hisoblash qoidasi va jadvalidan foydalanib toping:

$$1). \quad y = \sin(\cos^2 x) \cdot \cos(\sin^2 x)$$

$$\begin{aligned}y' &= [\sin(\cos^2 x)]' \cdot \cos(\sin^2 x) + \sin(\cos^2 x) \cdot [\cos(\sin^2 x)]' = \\&= \cos(\cos^2 x) \cdot 2 \cos x \cdot (-\sin x) \cdot \cos(\sin^2 x) + \\&+ \sin(\cos^2 x) \cdot [-\sin(\sin^2 x) \cdot 2 \sin x \cdot \cos x] = \\&= -\sin 2x [\cos(\cos^2 x) \cdot \cos(\sin^2 x) + \sin(\sin^2 x) \cdot \sin(\cos^2 x)] = \\&= -\sin 2x \cdot \cos(\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x) = -\sin 2x \cdot \cos(\cos 2x);\end{aligned}$$

$$2). \quad y = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1});$$

$$y' = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \cdot (1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \cdot 2x) = \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1} + x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}};$$

$$3). \quad y = \sin x^{\cos x}$$

$$y' = \sin x^{\cos x} \cdot \left[ -\sin x \cdot \ln \sin x + \frac{\cos x \cdot \cos x}{\sin x} \right];$$

$$4). \quad \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1;$$

$$\frac{2x}{a^2} - \frac{2y \cdot y'}{b^2} = 0 \quad \text{dan} \quad y' = \frac{b^2 \cdot x}{a^2 \cdot y};$$

3. 1).  $y = \frac{x^3}{3}$  funktsiyaga  $x = -1$  nuqtada o'tkazilgan urinma va normal tenglamasini yozing.

$$y(-1) = -\frac{1}{3}; \quad y' = x^2;$$

$$y'(-1) = (-1)^2 = 1 \text{ ekanligidan urinma } y + \frac{1}{3} = x + 1;$$

normal esa  $y + \frac{1}{3} = -x + 1$  tenglama bilan aniqlanadi.

2).  $y = x^2$  va  $x = y^2$  funktsiyalar qandan burchak ostida kesishadilar?

Bu funktsiyalar kesishish nuqtasini topamiz:  $y = y^4$  dan  $y_1 = 0; y_2 = 1$ . Demak,  $(0;0), (1;1)$  nuqtalarda kesishar ekan. Masalan,  $(0;0)$  nuqtada berilgan funktsiyalar urinmalari orasidagi burchakni topamiz.

$y = x^2$  uchun  $y' = 2 \cdot x; y'(0) = 0; y(0) = 0$ , ya'ni  $y = 0$

$y = \pm\sqrt{x}$  uchun  $y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$ ;  $y'(0)$  da aniqlanmagan,

lekin urinmasi  $x = 0$  desak, ular  $90^\circ$  burchak ostida kesishishi kelib chiqadi.

$$(1; 1) \text{ nuqtada } y - 1 = 2(x - 1);$$

$y - 1 = \pm\frac{1}{2}(x - 1)$  urinmalarga ega bo'lamiz:

$k_1 = 2, k_2 = -\frac{1}{2}$  uchun  $\varphi = 90^\circ; k_1 = 2; k_2 = \frac{1}{2}$

uchun esa  $\operatorname{tg}\varphi = \frac{2 - \frac{1}{2}}{1 + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}}{2} = \frac{3}{4}$  dan  $\varphi = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{3}{4}$

kelib chiqadi.

4.  $y = |x|$  ning  $x = 0$  nuqtada hosilasi mavjud emasligini isbotlang.

$$y = |x| = \begin{cases} -x, & x < 0 \\ x, & x \geq 0 \end{cases} \text{ ekanligidan}$$

$$y'_- = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x + \Delta x| - |x|}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|x| + |\Delta x| - |x|}{\Delta x} = -1; \quad y'_+ = 1$$

ekanligidan  $y'(0)$  mavjud emas.

5. Moddiy nuqta  $Ox$  o'qi bo'ylab  $x = \frac{t^3}{3} - 2t^2 + 3t$

qonun bo'yicha harakatlanayapti. Uning tezligi va tezlanishini aniqlang. Nuqta qaysi koordinatalarda yo'nalishini o'zgartiradi?

$$x' = t^2 - 4t + 3 = V(t)$$

Bundan  $t_1 = 1, t_2 = 3$  da yo'nalishini o'zgartirishi kelib chiqadi.

$$a(t) = V'(t) = 2t - 4 \text{ dir.}$$

6.  $(u \cdot v)^{(n)}$  uchun Leybnits formulasini yozing.

$$(u \cdot v)' = u' \cdot v + u \cdot v'$$

$$(u \cdot v)'' = u''v + u'v' + u'v' + u \cdot v'' = u'' + 2u'v' + v''$$

$$(u \cdot v)''' = u''' + 3u''v' + 3u'v'' + v'''$$

Demak:

$$(u \cdot v)^{(n)} = u^{(n)} + n \cdot u^{(n-1)} \cdot v' + \frac{n(n-1)}{2!} u^{(n-2)} \cdot u^{(n-2)} + \dots + v^{(n)}.$$

7.  $y = \frac{1}{1-x^2}$  uchun  $y^{(n)}(0)$  ni hisoblang.

$$y = \frac{1}{1-x^2} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1+x} + \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ (1+x)^{-1} + (1-x)^{-1} \right]$$

ekanligidan:

$$y' = \frac{1}{2} [-1(1+x)^{-2} + (1-x)^{-2}]$$

$$y'' = \frac{1}{2} [(-1)(-2) \cdot (1+x)^{-3} - 2(1-x)^{-3}]$$

$$y''' = \frac{1}{2} [(-1)(-2)(-3)(1+x)^{-4} - 2 \cdot (-3)(1-x)^{-4}]$$

.....

$$y^{(n)} = \frac{1}{2} [(-1)^n (1+x)^{-(n+1)} \cdot n! + (-1)^{n+1} \cdot n! (1-x)^{-(n+1)}] = \\ = \frac{(-1)^n \cdot n!}{2} [(1+x)^{-(n+1)} - (1-x)^{-(n+1)}]$$

Demak:  $y_{(0)}^{(n)} = \begin{cases} n!, & \text{agar } n = 2m \\ 0, & \text{agar } n = 2m + 1 \end{cases}$

8. Taqrifiy qiymatini toping.

$$1) \sqrt{17} = \sqrt{16+1} \approx \frac{1}{2\sqrt{16}} \cdot 1 + \sqrt{16} = \frac{1}{8} + 4 = 4\frac{1}{8} = 4,125.$$

$$2) e^{2,1} = e^{2+0,1} \approx e^2 + e^2 \cdot 0,1 = 1,1 \cdot e^2$$

9.  $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 3$  ildizlari orasida hosilaning ildizi mavjud. Sababini tushuntiring.

$$f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 3 = (x-1)(x-3)$$

Ekanligidan  $f(1) = f(3) = 0$ . Funktsiya  $[1, 3]$  da uzluksiz, chekli hosilaga ega. Demak, Roll' teoremasi shartlari bajarilayapti. Shunday  $c \in (1; 3)$  nuqta mavjudki  $f'(c) = 0$  bo'ladi.

Rostdan ham  $f'(x) = 2x - 4 = 0$ ,  $x = 2$  ya'ni  $c = 2$  ekanligini ko'rish mumkin.

10.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x}$  uchun  $[1; 4]$  kesmada Lagranj formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

Funktsiya Lagranj teoremasi shartlarini qanoatlantiradi, demak,

$$\frac{f(4) - f(1)}{4 - 1} = f'(c) \text{ o'rinni.}$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{4}-\sqrt{1}}{4-1} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{c}} \text{ ekanligidan } \sqrt{c} = \frac{3}{2} \text{ ya'ni } c = \frac{9}{4}.$$

11.  $f(x) = x^3$  va  $g(x) = x^2$  funktsiyalar uchun Koshi formulasini yozing va  $c$  ni toping.

Koshi teoremasi shartlari bajariladi, shuning uchun  $\frac{b^3 - a^3}{b^2 - a^2} = \frac{3c^2}{2c}$ .

$$\text{Bundan } c = \frac{2(b^3 - a^3)}{3(b^2 - a^2)} = \frac{2(b^2 + ab + a^2)}{3(b + a)}.$$

### 5-bobga doir uy vazifalari.

I. Berilgan funktsiyaning 1) ta'rif bo'yicha hosilasi; 2)-6) jadval bo'yicha hosilasi; 7) n-tartibli hosilasi topilsin.

$$1. 1). y = x^2 - 3x \quad 2). y = 2\sqrt{4x+3} - \frac{3}{\sqrt{x^2+x}}$$

$$3). y = (c^{\cos x} + 1)^2 \quad 4). y = \ln \sin 2x$$

$$5). y = x^{\ln x} \quad 6). \operatorname{tg}(y/x) = 5x \quad 7). y = \sin 10x$$

$$2. 1). y = x^3 - 1 \quad 2). y = x^2 \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$3). y = \sin x / \cos^2 x \quad 4). y = \operatorname{arctg} e^{2x} \quad 5). y = x^{1/x}$$

$$6). x - y + \operatorname{arctg} y = 0 \quad 7). y = \cos 11x$$

3.

$$1). y = \frac{1}{1-x} \quad 2). y = \frac{1-x}{1+x^2} \quad 3). y = \frac{1}{\operatorname{tg}^2 2x}$$

$$4). y = \arcsin \sqrt{1-3x} \quad 5). y = (\sin x)^x$$

$$6). y \sin x = \cos(x-y) \quad 7). y = \ln 2x$$

4.

$$1). \ y = \frac{1}{x^2} \quad 2). \ y = x^2 \cos x \quad 3). \ y = \sin x - x \cos$$

$$4). \ y = x^m \ln x \quad 5). \ y = x^{\operatorname{tg} x} \quad 6). \ \frac{y}{x} = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x}{y}$$

$$7). \ y = \frac{1}{1-x^2}$$

5.

$$1). \ y = \sin 3x \quad 2). \ y = \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \quad 3). \ y = \frac{\sin^{2x}}{2 + 3 \cos^2 x}$$

$$4). \ y = \frac{x \ln x}{x-1} \quad 5). \ y = (\operatorname{arctg} x)^{\ln x}$$

$$6). \ (e^x - 1)(e^y - 1) - 1 = 0 \quad 7). \ y = \frac{1}{x(1+x)}$$

$$6. \quad 1) \ y = \sqrt[4]{x} \quad 2) \ y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} + 5\sqrt[5]{x^3 + 1}$$

$$3) \ y = \operatorname{tg}^3(x^2 + 1) \quad 4) \ y = 3^{\operatorname{arctg} x^3}$$

$$5) \ y = (\operatorname{arctg} x)^x \quad 6) \ y^2 x = e^{y/x}$$

$$7) \ y = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x}}$$

$$7.1) \ y = \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x}} \quad 2) \ y = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2}}$$

$$3) \ y = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{tg}^2 x + \ln \cos x$$

$$4) \ y = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x}{1+\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$5) \ y = (x+x^2)^x \quad 6) \ x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0$$

$$7) \quad y = \frac{1}{x(x+3)}$$

$$8. \quad 1) \quad y = \log_2(1+x) \quad 2) \quad y = 3\sqrt[3]{x^5 + 5x^4 - \frac{5}{x}}$$

$$3) \quad y = \ln \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin x}{1+\sin x}} \quad 4) \quad y = \operatorname{arctg}(\operatorname{tg}^2 x)$$

$$5) \quad y = (\sin x)^{\ln x} \quad 6) \quad x - y + a \sin y = 0$$

$$7) \quad y = \ln(1+x^2).$$

9.

$$1) \quad y = \sqrt[5]{x+1} \quad 2) \quad y = 5\sqrt[5]{x^2 + x + \frac{1}{x}} \quad 3) \quad y = 2^x e^{-x}$$

$$4) \quad y = \frac{\arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \quad 5) \quad y = (\cos x)^x \quad 6) \quad \ln y = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x}{y}$$

$$7) \quad y = \frac{x}{x-1}$$

10.

$$1) \quad y = x^3 - x \quad 2) \quad y = \sqrt{x^2 + 1} + \sqrt{x^3 + 1}$$

$$3) \quad y = \frac{1}{3} \operatorname{tg}^3 x - \operatorname{tg} x + x \quad 4) \quad y = \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{\frac{3-x}{x-2}}$$

$$5) \quad y = (\cos x)^{x^2} \quad 6) \quad x - y + e^y \operatorname{arctg} x = 0$$

$$7) \quad y = \sin 10x.$$

11.

$$1) \ y = 3 - x^2;$$

$$2) \ y = \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}{x} + \arcsin \frac{1}{x};$$

$$3) \ y = \ln \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 + \cos x};$$

$$4) \ y = \frac{\operatorname{tg}^2 x}{2} + \ln \cos x;$$

$$5) \ y = (1 + x)^{\frac{1}{x}}; \quad 6) \ x^2 + 2xy + y^2 - 5x = 0; \quad 7) \ y = e^{2x} + \frac{1}{x}.$$

12.

$$1) \ y = \frac{1}{x};$$

$$2) \ y = \operatorname{tg} \sqrt{\frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sin x - \cos x}};$$

$$3) \ y = e^{2x} \cdot \sin x$$

$$4) \ y = \frac{\arccos x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}};$$

$$5) \ y = (\ln x)^{\sin x} \quad 6) \ \ln(x + y) = 2xy - y^2 \quad 7) \ y = x \sin x$$

13.

$$1) \ y = \frac{2}{1 + 4x}$$

$$2) \ y = \ln \sqrt{\frac{1 - x}{1 + x}}$$

$$3) \ y = \operatorname{tg}^2(4x + 1)$$

$$4) \ y = \arccos \sqrt{1 + 4x}$$

$$5) \ y = x^{\ln x}$$

$$6) \ y + yx = \ln \frac{x}{y}$$

$$7) \ y = \frac{1}{(x - 1)(x + 3)}$$

14.

$$1) y = chx$$

$$2) y = x\sqrt{1+x^2}$$

$$3) y = \lg^3 x^2$$

$$4) y = \frac{\ln 3 \sin x + \cos x}{3^x}$$

$$5) y = x^{x^x} \quad 6) x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}} \quad 7) y = \sin^2 x$$

$$15. 1) y = \frac{1}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$2) y = 4\sqrt[3]{\operatorname{ctg}^2 x} + \sqrt[3]{\operatorname{ctg}^8 x}$$

$$3) y = \sqrt{x+1} - \ln(1 + \sqrt{x+1})$$

$$4) y = \arccos(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)$$

$$5) y = \frac{(\ln x)^x}{x^{\ln x}} \quad 6) (x+y)^2 = x-y$$

$$7) y = \cos^2 x$$

**II. Berilgan funktsiyalar uchun [a,v] oralig'da Koshi formulasini yozing va c ni toping.**

$$1) x^3 \text{ va } \sqrt{x}, [1;4]$$

$$2) x^3 \text{ va } 3-x^2, [1; \sqrt{3}]$$

$$4) \sin x \text{ va } \cos x, [0; \frac{\pi}{2}]$$

$$5) \operatorname{tg} x \text{ va } \cos x, [0; \frac{\pi}{4}]$$

$$6) 1+x^3 \text{ va } \sqrt[3]{x}, [0;4]$$

$$7) \ln x \text{ va } x^2, [1;3]$$

$$8) \cos x \text{ va } x+4, [0; \frac{\pi}{4}]$$

$$9) x^2 \text{ va } 1-x^3, [0;2]$$

$$10) x^3 \text{ va } 1-x^2, [0;3]$$

$$11) x+3 \text{ va } \sqrt{x}, [1;4]$$

$$12) \ ctgx \ va \ x, [\frac{\pi}{4}; \frac{\pi}{2}]$$

$$13) \ x^4 \ va \ \sqrt[4]{x}, [1;4]$$

$$14) \ x^2 - 1 \ va \ 1 - x, [0;4]$$

$$15) \ \sin x \ va \ ctgx, [\frac{\pi}{6}; \frac{\pi}{3}]$$

## **6–bob. Hosila tatbiqlari.**

### **§20 Teylor formulasasi.**

$f(x)$  funktsiya  $x_0 \in R$  nuqtaning biror atrofida  $f', f'', \dots, f^{(n)}, f^{(n+1)}$  hosilalarga ega va  $f^{(n+1)}$  hosila  $x_0$  nuqtada uzliksiz bo'lsin.

U holda

$$f(x) = f(x_0) + \frac{f'(x_0)}{1!}(x - x_0) + \frac{f''(x_0)}{2!}(x - x_0)^2 + \dots \\ .. + \frac{f^{(n)}(x_0)}{n!}(x - x_0)^n + 0(x - x_0)^n$$

tenglik o'rini va bu yoyilma yagona bo'lib Teylor formulasasi deyiladi.

Xususan  $x = 0$  da Makloren formulasini olamiz.

$$f(x) = f(0) + \frac{f'(0)}{1!}x + \frac{f''(0)}{2!}x^2 + \frac{f^{(n)}(0)}{n!}x^n + 0(x^n)$$

Makloren formulasidan quyidagi yoyilmalarni olish mumkin.

$$\text{I. } e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + 0(x^n)$$

$$\text{II. } \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!} + 0(x^{2n})$$

$$\text{III. } \cos x = x - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} + 0(x^{2n+1})$$

VI.

$$(1+x)^m = 1 + mx + \frac{m(m-1)}{2!}x^2 + \dots$$

$$+ \frac{m(m-1)\dots(m-n+1)}{n!}x^n + 0(x^n)$$

$$\text{V. } \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^n}{n!} + 0(x^n)$$

20.1 Quyidagi funktsiyalarni  $x$  ning darajalari bo'yicha yoying

- 1)  $\sin^2 x$       2)  $e^{2x-x^2}$       ni  $x^5$  gacha  
3)  $\ln \cos x$  ni  $x^6$  gacha

20.2 1)  $f(x) = x^3 - 3x$  ni  $(x-1)$  darajalari bo'yicha yoying.

2)  $f(x) = \sin 3x$  ni  $(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$  darajalari bo'yicha yoying.

3)  $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$  ni  $(x+1)$  darajalari bo'yicha yoying.

20.3 Teylor formulasi yordamida taqribiy hisoblang

1)  $\sqrt[3]{30}$     2)  $\sqrt[5]{250}$     3)  $\sqrt{e}$     4)  $\ln 1,2$     5)  $\sin 18^\circ$

20.4 Yoyilmalardan foydalanib limitni toping

1)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x \sin x - x(1+x)}{x^3}$       2)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^{\frac{2}{3}} (\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x-1} - 2\sqrt{x})$

3)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - a^{-x} - 2}{x^2}$  ( $a > 0$ )    4)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{\sin x} \right)$

5)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} \left( \frac{1}{x} - \operatorname{ctgx} x \right)$

## §21 Lopital qoidalari.

Agar  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x) = 0$  (yoki  $\infty$ ) bo'lib,

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$  mavjud bo'lsa, u holda

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$  o'rinlidir. Bu qoida  $\frac{0}{0}, \frac{\infty}{\infty}$  ko'rinishdagi aniqmasliklarni echishda Lopitalning I (II) qoidasi deyiladi.

$0 \cdot \infty, \infty - \infty, 1^\infty, 0^0$  tipidagi aniqmasliklar algebraik almashtirishlar yordamida yuqoridagi ikki holga keltiriladi.

### 21.1 Limitlarni hisoblang

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} \quad 2) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin ax}{\sin bx} \quad 3) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg} x - x}{x - \sin x}$$

$$4) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3\operatorname{tg} 4x - 12\operatorname{tg} x}{3\sin 4x - 12\sin x} \quad 5) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\operatorname{tg} 3x}{\operatorname{tg} x}$$

$$6) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\cos ax)}{\ln(\cos bx)} \quad 7) \lim_{x \rightarrow +0} x^x$$

$$8) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} x^{\frac{1}{1-x}} \quad 9) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (\operatorname{ctgx})^{\sin x}$$

$$10) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{a^x - x \ln a}{b^x - x \ln b} \right)^{\frac{1}{x^2}} \quad 11) \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{a^x - x^a}{x - a}$$

$$12) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(a+x)^x - a^x}{x^2}$$

### § 22 Funktsiyani to'liq tekshirish.

- 1) Agar  $(a, b)$  intervalda  $f'(x) \geq 0$  ( $f'(x) \leq 0$ ) bo'lsa funktsiya bu oraliqda o'suvchi (kamayuvchi) bo'ladi.
- 2) Hosilasi nol'ga teng bo'ladigan nuqtalar kritik nuqtalar deyiladi.

Agar kritik nuqtada funktsiya hosilasi o'z ishorasini + dan - ga (- dan + ga) o'zgartirsa, bu kritik nuqta maksimum (minimum) nuqtadir.

Funktsiya kritik nuqtada ishorasini o'zgartirmasa, bu nuqtada ekstremum mavjud emas.

Bu qoida ekstremum topishning I – qoidasidir.

3) Agar  $(a, b)$  intervalda  $f''(x) \geq 0$  ( $f''(x) \leq 0$ ) bo'lsa, funktsiya grafigi botiq (qavariq) bo'ladi.

Demak kritik nuqtada  $f'(x_0) > 0$  ( $f'(x_0) < 0$ ) bo'lsa,  $x = x_0$  nuqta minimum (maksimum) nuqtasidir.

Bu qoida ekstremum topishning II – qoidasidir.

Ikkinci tartibli hosila ishora o'zgartiradigan nuqtalar egilish nuqtalari deyiladi.

Agar  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $a \in R$  nuqtaning biror atrofida aniqlanib,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a+0} f(x), \lim_{x \rightarrow a-0} f(x)$$

lardan biri yoki ikkalasi cheksiz bo'lsa,  $x = a$  to'g'ri chiziq  $f(x)$  funktsiya grafigiga vertikal asimptota deyiladi.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [f(x) - (kx + b)] = 0 \quad \text{bo'lsa, } y = kx + b$$

to'g'ri chiziq  $f(x)$  funktsiya grafigiga og'ma ( $k = 0$  da gorizontal) asimptota deyiladi.

$$\text{Bunda } k = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(x)}{x}, \quad b = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [f(x) - kx]$$

Funktsiya son o'qlarini kesib o'tadigan nuqtalar funktsiyaning nollari deyiladi.

Funktsiyani to'liq tekshirish uchun navbatma – navbat quyidagi ishlar amalga oshiriladi.

- 1) Funktsiyani aniqlanish va o'zgarish sohalarini topish;
- 2) Funktsiyani uzluksizlikka tekshirish; uzilish nuqtalarini topish;
- 3) Funktsiya juft – toqligi, davriyiligini tekshirish;
- 4) Funktsiyani monotonlikka tekshirish;
- 5) Funktsiyani ekstremumga tekshirish;

- 6) Funktsiyani botiqlik, qavariqlikka tekshirish;
- 7) Funktsiya grafigi asimptotalarini topish;
- 8) Funktsiya nollarini topish;
- 9) Funktsiya grafigini chizish.

Funktsiya ekstremumlarini topishni masalalar echishga ham tatbiq etish mumkin.

22.1 Quyidagi funktsiyalar grafigini chizing.

$$1) y = 3x - x^3$$

$$2) y = \frac{x^3}{3} + x^2$$

$$3) y = \frac{x^2}{x-2}$$

$$4) y = \frac{(x-1)^2}{x^2+1}$$

$$5) y = x^3 + 6x^2 + 9x \quad 6) y = 2x - 3\sqrt[3]{x^2}$$

$$7) y = xe^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}$$

$$8) y = x - 2 \ln x$$

$$9) y = 2x + ctgx, x \in (0; \pi)$$

$$10) y = \sin x + \frac{1}{3} \sin 3x; \quad 11) y = \cos x \cos 3x$$

$$12) y = e^{2x-x^2}$$

$$13) x + e^{-x}$$

$$14) y = \frac{e^x}{1+x}$$

$$15) y = (x+2)e^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$16) y = x^x$$

$$17) y = x^{\frac{1}{x}}$$

$$18) y = x + 2\sqrt{-x}$$

$$19) y = \arcsin \frac{2x}{1+x^2}$$

$$20) y = \arccos \frac{1-x}{1-2x}$$

22.2 1) 120 sm li simni yuzasi eng katta bo'ladigan to'g'ri to'rtburchak shaklida bukilgan. Bu to'g'ri to'rtburchak o'lchamlarini toping.

2) 10 sonini shunday ikki qo'shiluvchiga ajaratingki, bu qo'shiluvchilar ko'paytmasi eng katta bo'lsin.

3) Berilgan R radiusli doiraga ichki chizilgan uchburchaklardan yuzi eng katta bo'lganini toping.

4) Trapetsiya kichik asosi va yon tomonlari 10 sm dan. Katta asosi qancha bo'lganda trapetsiya yuzi eng katta bo'ladi?

5) Shar hajmi unga ichki chizilgan eng katta hajmli tsilindr hajmidan necha marta katta?

6) R radiusli sharga ichki chizilgan, to'la sirti eng katta bo'lgan tsilindr o'lchamlarini toping.

7)  $M(p,p)$  nuqtadan  $y^2 = 2px$  gacha eng qisqa masofani toping.

8)  $A(2,0)$  nuqtadan  $x^2 + y^2 = 1$  aylanagacha bo'lgan eng qisqa va eng katta masofalarni toping.

9) Kengligi  $a$  metr daryoga perpendikulyar ravishda kengligi  $b$  metrli kanal qazildi. Maksimal uzunligi qanday bo'lgan kemalar bu kanalga o'ta oladi?

10) Yasovchisi R bo'lgan konuslar ichidan eng katta hajmlisini toping.

#### **Bobga doir misollar echish namunaları**

1.  $f(x) = xe^x$  ni  $x$  darajalari bo'yicha qatorga yoying.

$$f(x) = xe^x = x[1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + O(x^n)] = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{2!} + \dots$$

$$\dots + \frac{x^{n+1}}{n!} + O(x^{n+1})$$

2.  $f(x) = \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}$  ni  $x$  darajalari bo'yicha qatorga yoying:

$$f(x) = \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^n}{n} - \\ - \left( -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \dots - \frac{x^n}{n} \right) = 2\left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots\right)$$

3.  $x^4$  ni  $(x+1)$  darajalari bo'yicha qatorga yoying.

$$f(-1) = (-1)^4 = 1; \quad f'(-1) = -4 \quad f''(-1) = 12$$

$$f'''(-1) = -24; \quad f''''(-1) = 24$$

$$f'(x) = 4x^3, \quad f''(x) = 12x^2, \quad f'''(x) = 24x, \quad f''''(x) = 24$$

Demak, Teylor formulasidan:

$$x^4 = 1 - 4(x+1) + \frac{12}{2!}(x+1)^2 - \frac{24}{3!}(x+1)^3 + \frac{24}{4!}(x+1)^4$$

4.  $\ln 2$  ni hisoblang.

$$\ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \ln 2 \quad \text{dan}$$

$$\frac{1+x}{1-x} = 2 \Rightarrow 1+x = 2 - 2x \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\ln 2 = \ln \frac{1+\frac{1}{3}}{1-\frac{1}{3}} = 2 \left[ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^5 + \dots \right]$$

5. Yoyilmalardan foydalaniib hisoblang.

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - e^{-\frac{x^2}{2}}}{x^4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^4} \left[ 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{8} \right) \right] = \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^4} \left[ \frac{x^4}{24} - \frac{x^4}{8} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2}{24} = -\frac{1}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
6. \quad & \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - a^{\sin x}}{x^3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x \ln a - a^{\ln x} \ln a \cos x}{3x^2} = \\
& = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln a}{3} \cdot \frac{a^x - a^{\sin x} \cos x}{x^2} = \\
& = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln a}{3} \cdot \frac{a^x \ln a - a^{\sin x} \ln a \cos^2 x + a^{\sin x} \sin x}{2x} = \\
& \quad [a^x \ln^2 a - a^{\sin x} \ln^2 a \cos^3 x + a^{\sin x} \ln a 2 \sin x \cos x + \\
& \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln a + a^{\sin x} \ln a \sin x \cos x + a \sin x \cos x}{2}] = \\
& = \frac{\ln a}{2 \cdot 3} (\ln^2 a - \ln^2 a + 1) = \frac{1}{6} \ln a
\end{aligned}$$

7.

$$\begin{aligned}
& \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\sin ax)}{\ln(\sin bx)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{\sin ax} \cdot \cos ax \cdot a}{\frac{1}{\sin bx} \cdot \cos bx \cdot b} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a \sin bx \cos ax}{b \sin ax \cos bx} = \\
& = \frac{a}{b} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{b \cos bx \cos ax - a \sin bx \sin ax}{a \cos ax \cos bx - b \sin ax \sin bx} = 1.
\end{aligned}$$

$$8. \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} (tgx)^{\lg 2x}; A = (tgx)^{\lg 2x} \quad \text{bo'lsa},$$

$$\ln A = \ln(tgx) \operatorname{tg} 2x = \frac{\ln(tgx)}{\operatorname{tg} 2x} \quad \text{deb.}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \ln A = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\ln(tgx)}{\operatorname{tg} 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\frac{1}{\operatorname{tg} x} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}}{-\operatorname{tg}^{-2} 2x 2 \frac{1}{\cos^2 2x}} =$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\frac{1}{\sin x \cos x}}{\frac{1}{\sin^2 2x}} = \\
 &= -\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\sin 2x} = -\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \sin 2x = -1; \quad \ln A \rightarrow -1;
 \end{aligned}$$

Demak  $A \rightarrow e^{-1}$ ;

$$9. \ y = \frac{x^2}{x-1} \text{ funktsiyani to'liq tekshiring.}$$

$$1) D(y) = (-\infty; 1) \cup (1; +\infty), \quad E(y) = (-\infty; +\infty)$$

$$2) \ x = 1 \text{ uzilish nuqtasi bo'lib,}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = -\infty, \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = +\infty \quad \text{ekanligidan,}$$

funktsiya bu nuqtada II-tur uzilishga egaligi kelib chiqadi.

3)  $y(-x) \neq \pm y(x)$  ekanligidan, funktsiya juft ham, toq ham emas.

Funktsiya davriy emas.

$$4,5) \ y' = \frac{x(x-2)}{(x-1)^2} \quad \text{dan kritik nuqtalari}$$

$$x_1 = 0; x_2 = 2 \text{ ekanligini topamiz.}$$

Monotonlik oraliqlari, ekstremumlarni topish uchun quyidagi jadvalni to'ldiramiz.

$x$	$(-\infty; 0)$	0	$(0; 1)$	$(1; 2)$	2	$(2; +\infty)$
$y'$	+	0	--	--	0	+
$y$		0			4	

$$6) \ y'' = \frac{2}{(x-1)^3} \text{ ekanligidan, egilish nuqtalari yo'q,}$$

lekin uzilish nuqtasi bu hosila ishorasini o'zgartiradi.

'x	(-∞; 1)	(1; +∞)
y"	—	+
y	∩	∪

7)  $x = 1$  vertikal asimptota ekanligini bilamiz, og'ma asimptotani qidiramiz:

$$k = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f(x)}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2}{x(x-1)} = 1$$

$$b = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{x^2}{x-1} - x \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x}{x-1} = 1$$

demak  $y = x + 1$  og'ma asimptota ekan.

8)  $x = 0$  dan  $y = 0$ ;  $y = 0$  dan  $x = 0$  kelib chiqadi. Demak, grafik koordinata boshida son o'qlarini kesadi, holos.

Funktsiya grafigini chizamiz

10. R radiusli sharga ichki chizilgan eng katta hajmli tsilindr o'lchamlarini toping.

Silindr asosi radiusini r, balandligini H desak, Pifagor teoremasiga ko'ra:

$$(2r)^2 = (2R)^2 - H^2, \text{ ya'ni } r = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{4R^2 - H^2}$$

$$V_y(H) = \frac{\pi}{4} (4R^2 - H^2) \cdot H = \frac{\pi}{4} (4R^2 H - H^3)$$

$$V'(H) = \frac{\pi}{4} (4R^2 - 3H^2) \quad \text{дан } H = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R$$

kritik nuqta ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

H	$(0; \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R)$	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R$	$(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R; 2R)$
$V'$	+	0	-

V		$\frac{4\pi}{3\sqrt{3}} R^3$	
max			

$$V_{\max} \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R \right) = \frac{4}{3\sqrt{3}} R^3.$$

O'lchamlari

$r = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} R$ ,  $H = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} R$  bo'lgan silindr eng katta hajmga ega bo'ladi.

### 6 bobga doir uy vazifalari

I.  $f(x) = e^x$  funktsiyaga Teylor formulasini qollab  $e^a$  qiymatni, a ning bor qiymatida taqribiy hisoblang.

- 1) a=0.49      2) 0.33      3) 0.75      4) 0.63      5) 0.21  
 6) 0.55      7) 0.37      8) 0.83      9) 0.13      10) 0.59      11)

0.95      12) 0.27      13) 0.47      14) 0.18      15) 0.72

II. Berilgan  $f(x)$  funktsiyaning  $[a, b]$  oraliqdagi eng katta va eng kichik qiymatlarini toping.

$$1) f(x) = x^3 - 12x; [0; 3] \quad 2) f(x) = x^5 - \frac{5}{3}x^3; [0; 2]$$

$$2) f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + \cos x; [0; \frac{\pi}{2}] \quad 4) f(x) = 3x^4 - 16x^2 + 2; [-3; 1]$$

$$5) f(x) = x^3 - 3x + 1; [0.5; 2] \quad 6) f(x) = x^4 + 4x \quad [-2; 2]$$

$$7) f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x - \sin x; [0; \frac{\pi}{2}] \quad 8) f(x) = 81x - x^4; [-1; 4]$$

$$9) f(x) = 3 - 2x^2; [-1; 3] \quad 10) f(x) = x - \sin x; [-\pi; \pi]$$

$$11) f(x) = 2^x; [-1; 5] \quad 12) f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 6; [-3; 10]$$

$$13) f(x) = |x^2 - 3x| \quad [1; 4] \qquad \qquad 14) f(x) = |1 - x^2| \quad [0; 2]$$

$$15) f(x) = \ln|x - 4| \quad [0; 5]$$

### III. Funktsiyani to'la tekshiring, grafigini chizing.

$$1) y = \frac{4x}{4 + x^2}$$

$$2) y = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$3) y = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}$$

$$4) y = \frac{x^2}{x - 1}$$

$$5) y = \frac{x^3}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$6) y = \frac{x^3}{x^2 - 1}$$

$$7) y = \frac{x^2 - 5}{x - 3}$$

$$8) y = \frac{x^4}{x^3 - 1}$$

$$9) y = \frac{4x^3}{x^3 - 1}$$

$$10) y = \frac{2 - 4x^2}{1 - x^2}$$

$$11) y = \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$12) y = xe^{-x^2}$$

$$13) y = e^{2x-x^2}$$

$$14) y = xe^{-x^2}$$

$$15) y = x^2 - 2 \ln x$$

### IV. Funktsiya ekstremumlarini topish qoidalari yordamida masalani eching.

- 1) Tomoni a ga teng kvadrat shaklidagi tunuka burchaklaridan teng kvadratlar qirqilib, ochiq quticha yasaldi. Qanday qilib eng katta sig'imli quti yasash mumkin?
- 2) Diametri d ga teng doiraviy kesimli xoda, kesimi to'g'ri to'rtburchak bo'lgan to'singa tilindi. To'g'ri to'rtburchak asosi b, balandligi h desak, to'sin eng katta mahkamlikka erishishi uchun b va h qanday o'lchamlarga ega bo'lishi kerak?

Ko'rsatma: Mahkamlik  $bh^2$  ko'paytmaga proporsional.

- 3) R radiusli sharga eng katta sirtli tsilindr (ichki chizilgan) toping.
- 4) R radiusli doiradan eng katta hajmli konus yasash uchun qanday sektorni qirqib olish kerak?
- 5) V hajmli silindrik banka qanday o'lchamlarda eng kichik to'la sirtga ega bo'ladi?
- 6) R radiusli sharga tashqi chizilgan eng kichik hajmli konus o'lchamlarini toping.
- 7) R radiusli sferaga ichki chizilgan barcha uchburchakli muntazam prizmalar orasidan hajmi eng kattasini toping.
- 8) Asosining radiusi R, balandligi H bo'lgan konusga ichki chizilgan tsilindrler orasidan hajmi eng kattasini toping.
- 9) O'q kesimi perimetri r ga teng bo'lgan barcha tsilindrler orasidan hajmi eng kattasini toping.
- 10) To'g'ri prizmaning asosi teng yonli to'g'ri burchakli uchburchakdan iborat, uning katta yon yog'ining perimetri 24 sm. Prizma hajmi eng katta bo'lishi uchun, uning asosi tomonlari qanday uzunliklarga ega bo'lishi kerak?
- 11) k ning qanday qiymatida  $y = x^2 + 2x$  va  $y = kx + 1$  lar bilan chegaralangan figura yuzi eng kichik bo'ladi?
- 12)  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$  ellipsning  $M(x, y)$  nuqtasidan shunday urinma o'tkazingki, son o'qlari va urinma bilan chegaralangan uchburchak yuzi eng kichik bo'lsin.
- 13)  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1 \quad (0 < b < a)$  ellipsda  $B(0; -b)$  nuqtasidan o'tuvchi eng katta vatarni toping.
- 14) Yuk avtomobili ochiq kuzovi sirtining yuzi 2S bo'lgan to'g'ri burchakli paralleiped shaklida. Kuzovning hajmi eng katta, bo'yining eniga nisbati esa  $\frac{5}{2}$  bo'lishi uchun uning bo'yisi va eni qanday bo'lishi kerak?

15) Eni bir xil uchta taxtadan nov yasalmoqda. Nov yon devorlarining asosga og'ish burchaklari qanday bo'lganda nov ko'ndalang kesimining yuzi eng katta bo'ladi?

### 7-bo'b. Aniqmas integral

#### § 23. Aniqmas integral. Jadval yordamida integrallash.

Biror  $(a, b)$  intervalda  $F'(x) = f(x)$  bo'lsa,  $F(x)$  funktsiya  $f(x)$  ning boshlang'ich funktsiyasi deyiladi.

$F(x)$  boshlang'ich funktsiya bo'lsa,  $F(x) + C$  ham boshlang'ich funktsiya bo'ladi. Ixtiyoriy boshlang'ich funktsiya  $f(x)$  ning  $(a, b)$  intervaldagи aniqmas integrali deyiladi va  $\int f(x)dx = F(x) + C$  tarzida yoziladi.

Aniqmas integral quyidagi xossalarga ega

$$\text{I. } d \int u dx = u dx \quad \text{II. } \int du = u + C$$

$$\text{III. } \int (Au + Bv) dx = A \int u dx + B \int v dx$$

Aniqmas integral jadvali

$$1) \int x^p dx = \frac{x^{p+1}}{p+1} + C \quad 2) \int \frac{dx}{x} = \ln|x| + C$$

$$3) \int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\ln a} + C \quad 4) \int e^x dx = e^x + C$$

$$5) \int \cos x dx = \sin x + C$$

$$6) \int \sin x dx = -\cos x + C$$

$$7) \int \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} dx = \operatorname{tg} x + C$$

$$8) \int \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} = -ctgx + C$$

$$9) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \arcsin x + C = -\arccos x + C$$

$$10) \int \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \operatorname{arctgx} + C = -\operatorname{arcctgx} + C$$

$$11) \int shx dx = chx + C \quad 12) \int chx dx = shx + C$$

$$13) \int \frac{dx}{sh^2 x} = -cthx + C \quad 14) \int \frac{dx}{ch^2 x} = thx + C$$

23.1 Integrallarni toping.

$$1) \int (x^2 + 4x + \frac{1}{x}) dx \quad 2) \int (\frac{(x^2 + 1)^2 - \sqrt{x}}{x^3}) dx$$

$$3) \int (\frac{\sqrt{x} = 2\sqrt[3]{x^2} + 1}{\sqrt[4]{x}}) dx \quad 4) \int (2 - x^3)^2 dx$$

$$5) \int (\frac{a}{x} + \frac{a^2}{x^2} + \frac{a^3}{x^3}) dx \quad 6) \int (1 - \frac{1}{x^2}) \sqrt{x} \sqrt[3]{x} dx$$

$$7) \int e^x (1 - \frac{e^{-x}}{x^2}) dx \quad 8) \int a^x (1 + \frac{a^{-x}}{\sqrt{x^3}}) dx$$

$$9) \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \quad 10) \frac{3 - 2ctg^2 x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$11) \int \left( \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} + \cos^2 x \right) dx$$

$$12) \int (tg^2 x + ctg^2 x + 2) dx \quad 13) \int \frac{x^4}{1+x^2} dx$$

## §24. Bevosita va yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib integrallash

$$x = \varphi(u), \quad dx = \varphi'(u)du \quad \text{bo'lsa,}$$

$\int f(x)dx = \int f[\varphi(u)]\varphi'(u)du$  ko'rinish olib, bunday integrallash yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib integrallash deyiladi.

$\int f(u(x))d(u(x)) = F(u(x)) + C$  ko'rinishdan foydalanish bevosita integrallash hisoblanadi, masalan,

$$\int f(ax+b)dx = \frac{1}{a} \int f(ax+b)d(ax+b) = \frac{1}{a} F(ax+b) + C$$

24.1 Bevosita integrallang:

$$1) \int \frac{2x-5}{x^2-5x+7} dx$$

$$2) \int \frac{2x}{x^2+1} dx$$

$$3) \int \operatorname{tg} x dx$$

$$4) \int \sin^2 x \cos x dx$$

$$5) \int \cos^3 x \sin x dx$$

$$6) \int \frac{\sin x dx}{1+3 \cos x}$$

$$7) \int \frac{\sin x dx}{\cos^3 x}$$

$$8) \int \frac{\cos x dx}{\sin^4 x}$$

$$9) \int \sin x \cos x dx$$

$$10) \int e^{\cos x} \sin x dx$$

$$11) \int e^{x^3} x^2 dx$$

$$12) \int e^{-x^2} x dx$$

$$13) \int \sqrt{x^2+1} x dx$$

$$14) \int \sqrt[3]{x^3-8x^2} dx$$

$$15) \int \frac{dx}{x \ln x \ln(\ln(x))}$$

$$16) \int \frac{dx}{(1+x)\sqrt{x}}$$

$$17) \int \sin \frac{1}{x} \frac{dx}{x^2}$$

24.2 Yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib integrallang:

$$1) \int \cos 3x dx$$

$$2) \int \sin \frac{x}{2} dx$$

$$3) \int e^{-3x} dx$$

$$4) \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 5x}$$

$$5) \int \sqrt{4x-1} dx$$

$$6) \int (3-2x)^4 dx$$

$$7) \int \sin(a-bx) dx$$

24.3. Integrallang:

$$1) \int \frac{\sin x + \cos x}{\sqrt[3]{\sin x - \cos x}} dx$$

$$2) \int \frac{dx}{(\arcsin x)^2 \sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$3) \int \frac{x^2+1}{x^4+1} dx$$

$$4) \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \sqrt[4]{ctgx}}$$

$$5) \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x + 2 \cos^2 x}$$

$$6) \int \frac{dx}{\sin x}$$

$$7) \int \sin^2 x dx$$

$$8) \int \cos^2 x dx$$

$$9) \int \frac{dx}{\cos^4 x}$$

**Yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish, bevosita integrallash yordamida quyidagilarni isbotlash mumkin**

$$\text{I. } \int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\text{II. } \int \frac{dx}{a^2-x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a+x}{a-x} \right| + C$$

$$\text{III. } \int \frac{x dx}{a^2 \pm x^2} = \pm \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| a^2 \pm x^2 \right| + C$$

$$\text{IV. } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\text{V. } \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}} = \ln \left| x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} \right| + C$$

$$\text{VI. } \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2}} = \pm \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} + C$$

$$\text{VII. } \int \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C$$

$$\text{VIII. } \int \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2} = \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{a^2 \pm x^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{x}{a} + C$$

#### 24.4 Integralarni toping

$$1) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 9}$$

$$2) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 - 25}$$

$$3) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4 - x^2}}$$

$$4) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 5}}$$

$$5) \int \frac{dx}{2x^2 + 5}$$

$$6) \int \frac{dx}{4x^2 - 3}$$

$$7) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{5 - x^2}}$$

$$8) \int \frac{xdx}{\sqrt{3 - x^2}}$$

$$9) \int \frac{5x - 2}{x^2 + 4} dx$$

$$10) \int \frac{3x - 4}{x^2 - 4} dx$$

$$11) \int \frac{x + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2}} dx$$

$$12) \int \frac{x + 2}{\sqrt{4 - x^2}} dx$$

$$13) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 5}$$

$$14) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 4}$$

$$15) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 3}$$

$$16) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 3}}$$

$$17) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - 2x - x^2}}$$

$$18) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}}$$

$$19) \int \frac{x^4 dx}{x^2 + 2}$$

$$20) \int \frac{e^x dx}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}}$$

$$21) \int \frac{dx}{3\sin^2 x - 8\sin x \cos x + 5\cos^2 x}$$

### §25. Bo'laklab integrallash

Ko'paytmaning differentiali  $d(u,v)=udv+vdv$  formulasidan quyidagi bo'laklab integrallash formulasini kelib chiqadi:

$$\int udv = uv - \int vdu$$

Bu formula yordamida

$$\int x^k \ln^m x dx; \int x^k \sin bx dx; \int x^k \cos bx dx; \int x^k e^{ax} dx$$

$\epsilon a \int e^{ax} \sin bx dx$  ko'rinishdagi integrallarni topish mumkin.

#### 25.1 Bo'laklab integrallang

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1) $\int x \ln x dx$                    | 2) $\int x^2 \ln x dx$          |
| 3) $\int \arctg x dx$                   | 4) $\int x^2 \cos x dx$         |
| 5) $\int \arcsin x dx$                  | 6) $\int \frac{x dx}{\sin^2 x}$ |
| 7) $\int \frac{\ln x dx}{x^2}$          | 8) $\int \cos(\ln x) dx$        |
| 9) $\int \sin x \ln(tgx) dx$            | 10) $\int x^3 e^{-x} dx$        |
| 11) $\int \frac{x \cos x dx}{\sin^3 x}$ | 12) $\int e^{ax} \sin bx dx$    |

### §26 Ratsional algebraik funktsiyalarni integrallash

$P_n(x), Q_m(x)$  — mos darajali ko'phadlar

bo'lganda  $\int \frac{P_n(x)}{Q_m(x)} dx$  ifoda quyidagicha integrallanadi:

$$1) \quad n \geq m \quad \text{bo'lsa,} \quad \int \frac{P_n(x)}{Q_m(x)} dx \quad \text{noto'g'ri kasr}$$

deyilib, suratni mahrajga bo'lish yordamida butun qismi ajratiladi va integrallanadi:

$$\int \frac{P_n(x)}{Q_m(x)} dx = \int \left( R(x) + \frac{P_1(x)}{Q_m(x)} \right) dx \quad \text{bunda } R - \text{butun qismi,} \quad \frac{P_1}{Q} - \text{to'g'ri kasrdir.}$$

2)  $n < m$  bo'lsa,  $Q_m(x)$  ko'phad algebra asosiy teoremasi natijasiga ko'ra

$$(x - \alpha_1)^{l_1} \cdot (x - \alpha_2)^{l_2} \cdots (x - \alpha_{k_1})^{l_{k_1}} \cdot (x^2 + p_1x + q_1)^{r_1} \cdot \dots \cdot (x^2 + p_{k_2}x + q_{k_2})^{r_{k_2}}$$

ko'rinishda yoziladi, bunda

$$\sum_{i=1}^{k_1} l_i + 2 \sum_{j=1}^{k_2} r_j = m.$$

Kasrni quyidagicha sodda kasrlar yig'indisi sifatida yozish mumkin:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{P_n(x)}{Q_m(x)} &= \frac{A_1}{x - \alpha_1} + \frac{A_2}{(x - \alpha_1)^2} + \dots + \frac{C_1x + D_1}{x^2 + px + q} + \\ &+ \frac{C_2x + D_2}{(x^2 + px + q)^2} + \dots + \frac{C_{k_2}x + D_{k_2}}{(x^2 + px + q)^{r_{k_2}}} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

Koeffitsientlar esa aniqmas koeffitsientlar metodi yordamida topiladi.

26.1 Integrallarni toping.

$$1) \quad \int \frac{x^3}{x-2} dx \quad 2) \quad \int \frac{x^4}{x^2 + a^2} dx$$

- 3)  $\int \frac{x^5}{x^3 - a^3} dx$       4)  $\int \frac{x - 4}{(x - 2)(x - 3)} dx$
- 5)  $\int \frac{2x + 7}{x^2 + x - 2} dx$       6)  $\int \frac{3x^2 + 2x - 3}{x^3 - x} dx$
- 7)  $\int \frac{(x+1)^3}{x^2 - x} dx$       8)  $\int \frac{x^{10}}{x^2 + x - 2} dx$
- 9)  $\int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x^3 - 5x^2 + 6x} dx$       10)  $\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{(x+1)^2(x-1)} dx$
- 11)  $\int \frac{dx}{(x+1)(x^2 + 1)}$       12)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^8 - 1}$
- 13)  $\int \frac{xdx}{x^3 - 1}$       14)  $\int \frac{xdx}{x^4 - 1}$
- 15)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^4 + 4}$       16)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^6 + 1}$
- 17)  $\int \frac{dx}{(1+x)(1+x^2)(1+x^3)}$
- 18)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^5 - x^4 + x^3 - x^2 + x - 1}$

26.2 Aniqmas koiffitsientlar metodini qo'llamay toping:

- 1)  $\int \frac{dx}{x(x+a)}$       2)  $\int \frac{dx}{(x+a)(x+6)}$
- 3)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 - 2}$       4)  $\int \frac{dx}{(x^3 - 3)(x^2 + 2)}$
- 5)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^4 - x^2}$       6)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 4x}$

## § 27 Irratsional ifodalarni integrallash

$$1^0. \int R(x, \sqrt[n]{\frac{ax+b}{cx+d}}, \dots, \sqrt[\mu]{\frac{ax+b}{cx+d}}) dx$$

ko'inishdagi ifoda

EKUK  $(\lambda, \dots, \mu) = m$  bo'lsa,

$$t^m = \frac{ax+b}{cx+d}$$

almashtirish yordamida ratsionallashadi.

2<sup>0</sup>.  $\int R(x, \sqrt{a+bx+cx^2}) dx$  ko'inishdagi ifoda  
quyidagi Eyler almashtirishlari yordamida  
ratsionallashadi.

a)  $D = b^2 - 4ac \geq 0$  bo'lsa,

$$a+bx+cx^2 = C(x-\alpha)(x-\beta) \text{ dan } t = \sqrt{\frac{C(x-\beta)}{x-\alpha}}$$

almashtirish o'tkaziladi.

b)  $D < 0$  bo'lsa,  $\sqrt{a+bx+cx^2} = t \mp x\sqrt{c}$   
almashtirish o'tkaziladi.

3<sup>0</sup>.  $\int x^m (a+bx^n)^p dx$  differentzial binom quyidagi  
uch holda elementar funktsiyalarda integrallanadi.

1) R – butun bo'lsa, yoyish yordamida.

2)  $\frac{m+1}{n}$  butun son bo'lsa,  $a+bx^n = t^s$  bunda S soni  
P ning maxraji.

3)  $\frac{m+1}{n} + p$  butun son bo'lsa,  
 $ax^{-n} + b = t^s$  yordamida ifodalanadi.

$$4^0. \int R(x, \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}) dx \quad \text{ko'rinishdagi integral}$$

$x = \text{asint}$  almashtirish yordamida,

$$\int R(x, \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}) dx \text{ esa } x = \frac{a}{\cos t} \text{ almashtirishda,}$$

$$\int R(x, \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}) dx \text{ esa } x = atgt \text{ yordamida}$$

integrallanadi.

### 27.1 Integrallarni toping.

$$1) \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt{x}}$$

$$2) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt{x}}$$

$$3) \int \frac{x^{\frac{2}{3}} \sqrt{2+x}}{x + \sqrt[3]{2+x}} dx$$

$$4) \int \frac{dx}{(1 + \sqrt[4]{x}) \sqrt[3]{x}}$$

$$5) \int \frac{\sqrt{x+1} - \sqrt{x-1}}{\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x-1}} dx$$

$$6) \int x \sqrt{a-x} dx$$

### 27.2 Integrallarni toping.

$$1) \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{2x^2 + 2x + 1}}$$

$$2) \int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}}$$

$$3) \int \frac{x - \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + 2}}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + 2}} dx$$

$$4) \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sqrt{1 - 2x - x^2}}$$

$$5) \int x^2 \sqrt{x^2 - 2x + 2} dx$$

### 27.3 Integrallarni toping.

$$1) \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[4]{1+x^4}}$$

$$2) \int \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{(1 + \sqrt[3]{x})^2}$$

$$3) \int \frac{dx}{x^{\frac{5}{2}} \sqrt{1+x^6}}$$

$$4) \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$5) \int \sqrt[3]{3x - x^3} dx$$

#### 27.4 Integrallarni toping.

1)  $\int x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx$

2)  $\int x^2 \sqrt{4 - x^2} dx$

3)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(4 + x^2)^3}}$

4)  $\sqrt{3 + 2x - x^2} dx$

5)  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{(2 - x^2)^3}$

6)  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}{x} dx$

#### §28 Trigonometrik ifodalarni integrallash.

$$\int \sin^m x \cdot \cos^n x dx \quad m, n \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ ko'rinishdagi}$$

integrallar trigonometrik almashtirishlar, daraja pasaytirish, ko'paytmani yig'indiga aylantirish, yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish yordamida topiladi.

#### 28.1 Integrallarni toping.

1)  $\int \sin^2 3x dx$

2)  $\int \cos^4 x dx$

3)  $\int \cos^3 x dx$

4)  $\int \sin^5 x dx$

5)  $\int \sin^3 x \cos^3 x dx$

6)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin 2x}$

7)  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos x}$

8)  $\int \operatorname{tg}^3 x dx$

9)  $\int \operatorname{ctg}^3 x dx$

10)  $\int \frac{\sin^3 x dx}{\cos^2 x}$

11)  $\int \frac{\cos^3 x dx}{\sin^2 x}$

12)  $\int \sin 3x \sin x dx$

13)  $\int \sin(5x - \frac{\pi}{4}) \cos(x + \frac{\pi}{4}) dx$

14)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x}$

28.2. Bo'laklab integrallash formulasidan foydalanim  
 $\int \cos^n x dx$  uchun "Daraja pasaytirish" formulasini  
 keltirib chiqaring va  $\int \cos^6 x dx, \int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x}$  larni  
 hisoblang.

28.3.  $\int \sin^6 x dx$  va  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin^3 x}$  larni hisoblang.

### **Bobga doir misollar echish namunalari**

1. Jadval yordamida integralni toping

$$\begin{aligned}
 1) & \int (2 + \operatorname{tg}^2 x + 5x^4 + 2\sqrt[3]{x} + \frac{6}{x^3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}) dx = \\
 & = \int (1 + \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + 5x^4 + 2x^{\frac{1}{3}} + 6x^{-3} + x^{-\frac{2}{3}}) dx = \\
 & \int 1 dx + \int \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x} + 5 \int x^4 dx + 2 \int x^{\frac{1}{3}} dx + \\
 & + 6 \int x^{-3} dx + \int x^{-\frac{2}{3}} dx = x + \operatorname{tg} x + 5 \cdot \frac{x^5}{5} + 2 \frac{x^{\frac{4}{3}}}{\frac{4}{3}} + 6 \cdot \frac{x^{-2}}{-2} + \\
 & + \frac{x^{\frac{1}{3}}}{\frac{1}{3}} + C = x + \operatorname{tg} x + x^5 + \frac{3}{2} x^{\frac{4}{3}} - \frac{1}{x^2} + 3\sqrt[3]{x} + C \\
 2) & \int \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{2^{x+1} - 5^{x-1}}{10^x} + \frac{x^2}{1+x^2} \right] dx = \\
 & = \int \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + 2 \left( \frac{1}{5} \right)^x - \frac{1}{5} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^x + \frac{1+x^2-1}{1+x^2} \right] dx =
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + 2\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^x - \frac{1}{5}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^x + \frac{1+x^2}{1+x^2} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right] dx = \\
&= \arcsin x + 2\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^x \cdot \frac{1}{\ln \frac{1}{5}} - \frac{1}{5}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^x \cdot \frac{1}{\ln \frac{1}{2}} + x - \operatorname{arctg} x + C
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
3) \int \left[ \frac{\cos 2x}{\cos^2 x \sin^2 x} + \left( \sin \frac{x}{2} - \cos \frac{x}{2} \right)^2 \right] dx = \\
= \int \left[ \frac{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}{\cos^2 x \cdot \sin^2 x} + \sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{2} + \cos^2 \frac{x}{2} \right] dx =
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \left[ \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} - \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} + 1 - \sin x \right] dx = \\
&= -\operatorname{ctg} x - \operatorname{tg} x + x + \cos x + C
\end{aligned}$$

2. Bevosita integrallang.

$$1) \int \operatorname{ctgx} dx = \int \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} dx = \int \frac{d(\sin x)}{\sin x} = \ln |\sin x| + C$$

$$2) \int \frac{dx}{x+a} = \int \frac{d(x+a)}{x+a} = \ln |x+a| + C$$

3. Yangi o'zgaruvchilar kiritib, integrallang.

$$1) \int (x+1)^{10} dx = \int t^{10} dt = \frac{t^{11}}{11} + C = \frac{(x+1)^{11}}{11} + C$$

$$x+1=t, \quad x=t-1 \quad dx=dt$$

$$2) \int \sqrt[3]{1-6x} dx = \int \sqrt[3]{t} \left(-\frac{1}{6} dt\right) = -\frac{1}{6} \int t^{\frac{1}{3}} dt = -\frac{1}{6} \frac{t^{\frac{4}{3}}}{\frac{4}{3}} = -\frac{1}{8} \sqrt[3]{(1-6x)^4} + C$$

$$1-6x=t, \quad 6x=1-t, \quad x=-\frac{1}{6}t+\frac{1}{6}, \quad dx=-\frac{1}{6}dt$$

4. Bo'laklab integrallash

$$1) \int \ln x dx = x \ln x - \int dx = x \ln x - x + C$$

$$u = \ln x \quad dv = dx \quad du = \frac{1}{x} dx \quad v = x$$

$$2) \int x^2 \cos x dx = \int x^2 d(\sin x) = x^2 \sin x +$$

$$+ 2 \left\{ x \cos x - \int \cos x dx \right\} =$$

$$= x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x + C$$

$$3) I = \int e^{ax} \cos bx dx = \frac{1}{a} \int \cos bxd(e^{ax}) =$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} [e^{ax} \cos bx + b \int e^{ax} \sin bxdx]$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \cos bx + \frac{b}{a^2} \int \sin bxd(e^{ax}) = \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \cos bx +$$

$$+ \frac{b}{a^2} [e^{ax} \sin bx - b \int e^{ax} \cos bxdx] =$$

$$= \frac{1}{a} e^{ax} \cos bx + \frac{b}{a^2} e^{ax} \sin bx - \frac{b^2}{a^2} I;$$

$$\text{Demak, } I = \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2 + b^2} (b \sin bx + a \cos bx);$$

$$5. \int \frac{x^4 + 3x}{x^2 + 1} dx \quad \text{ni toping.}$$

$$\int \frac{x^4 + 3x}{x^2 + 1} dx = \int x^2 dx - \int dx + \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{d(x^2 + 1)}{x^2 + 1} + \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 1} =$$

$$= \frac{x^3}{3} - x + \frac{3}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \arctg x + C, \quad \text{chunki}$$

$$\frac{x^4 + 3x}{x^2 + 1} = x^2 - 1 + \frac{3x + 1}{x^2 + 1}.$$

6.  $\int \frac{2x^2 + x + 2}{x^3 + 2x} dx$  ni toping.

$$\frac{2x^2 + x + 2}{x(x^2 + 2)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx + c}{x^2 + 2} \quad \text{dan}$$

$$2x^2 + x + 2 = A(x^2 + 2) + Bx^2 + Cx \quad \text{kelib chiqadi.}$$

Bundan  $A+B=2$ ,  $C=1$ ;  $2A=2$ , ya'ni  $A=B=C=1$

$$\int \frac{2x^2 + x + 2}{x^3 + 2x} dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{x+1}{x^2+2} \right) dx =$$

$$= \ln|x| + \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 2) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \arctg \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + C$$

7.  $\int \frac{1-\sqrt{x+1}}{1+\sqrt[3]{x+1}} dx$  ni toping.

$x+1=t^6$ ;  $t=\sqrt[6]{x+1}$   $dx=6t^5 dt$  almashtirishlar yordamida integral quyidagi ko'rinishga keladi.

$$\int \frac{1-\sqrt{x+1}}{1+\sqrt[3]{x+1}} dx = \int \frac{1-t^3}{1+t^2} 6t^5 dt =$$

$$= 6 \int \frac{-t^8 + t^5}{1+t^2} dt = 6 \int (t^6 + t^4 + t^3 - t^2 - t + 1 + \frac{t-1}{t^2+1}) dt =$$

$$= 6 \left[ -\frac{t^7}{7} + \frac{t^5}{5} + \frac{t^4}{4} - \frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^2}{2} + t + \frac{1}{2} \ln(t^2 + 1) - \arctgt \right] + C =$$

$$= 6 \left[ -\frac{1}{7} \sqrt[6]{(x+1)^7} + \frac{1}{5} \sqrt[6]{(x+1)^5} + \frac{1}{4} \sqrt[3]{(x+1)^2} - \right]$$

$$-\frac{1}{3}\sqrt{x+1} - \frac{1}{2}\sqrt[3]{x+1} + \sqrt[5]{x+1} + \frac{1}{2}\ln(\sqrt[3]{x+1} + 1) - \\ -\arctg\sqrt[6]{x+1}] + C$$

8.  $\int \frac{dx}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + 2}}$  ni toping.

$x^2 + 3x + 2 = (x+1)(x+2)$  dan  $(x+1)t^2 = x+2$   
ko'rinishda yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritamiz. Undan

$$x = \frac{2-t^2}{t^2-1}; \quad dx = \frac{-2tdt}{(t^2-1)^2}$$

Demak, berilgan integral quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{\frac{2t}{(t^2-1)^2} dt}{\frac{2-t^2}{t^2-1} + t\left(\frac{2-t^2}{t^2-1} + 1\right)} = 2 \int \frac{t}{(t-1)(t+1)^2(t-2)} dt = \\ & = 2 \int \left[ \frac{1}{t-1} + \frac{4}{9} \frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{(t+1)^2} + \frac{5}{9} \frac{1}{t-2} \right] dt = \\ & = 2 \left[ \ln|1-t| + \frac{4}{9} \ln|t+1| - \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{5}{9} \ln|t-2| \right] + C = \\ & = 2 \left[ \ln \left| 1 - \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{x+1}} \right| + \frac{4}{9} \ln \left| 1 + \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{x+1}} \right| - \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{x+1}}\right)^2} + \right. \\ & \quad \left. + \frac{5}{9} \ln \left| \sqrt{\frac{x+2}{x+1}} - 2 \right| \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

9.  $\int \sqrt{x^3 + x^4} dx$  irratsionallikni yo'qoting:

$$\int \sqrt{x^3 + x^4} dx = \int x^{\frac{2}{3}} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \text{ dan } \frac{m+1}{n} + p = 3$$

$$\text{ya'ni } x^{-1} + 1 = t^2$$

almashtirish zarurligi kelib chiqadi.

$$x = \frac{1}{t^2 - 1}; \quad dx = \frac{-2t}{(t^2 - 1)^2} dt$$

Natijada, berilgan integral quyidagi ko'rinishga keladi:

$$-2 \int \frac{t^2}{(t^2 - 1)^4} dt$$

$$10. \int \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x dx \text{ da}$$

$$\sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x = \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \cdot \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} = \frac{1}{4} (1 - \cos^2 2x) =$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \sin^2 2x = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{2}$$

dan

$$\int \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^2 x dx =$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} \int (1 - \cos 4x) dx = \frac{1}{8} \left[ x - \frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right] + C$$

$$11. \int \sin^2 x \cdot \cos^3 x dx = \int \sin^2 x \cdot (1 - \sin^2 x) d(\sin x) =$$

$$= \int [\sin^2 x - \sin^4 x] d(\sin x) = \frac{\sin^3 x}{3} - \frac{\sin^5 x}{5} + C$$

12.

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sin mx \sin nx dx &= \frac{1}{2} \int [\cos(m-n)x - \cos(m+n)x] dx = \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\sin(m-n)x}{m-n} - \frac{\sin(m+n)x}{m+n} \right] + C \end{aligned}$$

13.  $\int \sin^n x dx$  integral uchun «daraja pasaytirish» formulasini chiqaring. Bo'laklab integrallash formulasidan

$$\begin{aligned} I_n &= - \int \sin^{n-1} x d(\cos x) = -\cos x \sin^{n-1} x + \\ &+ \int \cos x (n-1) \sin^{n-2} x \cos x dx = -\cos x \sin^{n-1} x + \\ &(n-1) \int (1 - \sin^2 x) \sin^{n-2} x dx = -\cos x \sin^{n-1} x + \\ &+ (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x dx - (n-1) I_n, \end{aligned}$$

ya'ni  $n \cdot I_n = -\cos x \sin^{n-1} x + (n-1) \int \sin^{n-2} x dx$   
kelib chiqadi.

Demak,  $I_n = -\frac{1}{n} \cos x \sin^{n-1} x + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} x dx$ .

### 7–bobga doir uy vazifalari.

Aniqmas integrallarni toping.

I      1)  $\int e^{\sin^2 x} \sin 2x dx$       2)  $\int \operatorname{arctg} \sqrt{x} dx$

3)  $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 27}$       4)  $\int \frac{dx}{2 + \sqrt[3]{x+1}}$

5)  $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 5}}$

II      1)  $\int \frac{x dx}{x^2 + 5}$       2)  $\int x \ln(x+1) dx$

3)  $\int \frac{2x^2 - 1}{x^3 + 1} dx$       4)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x + \operatorname{tg} x}$

5)  $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + \sqrt{x(1+x)})^2}$

$$\text{III} \quad 1) \int \frac{dx}{x(\ln x + 4)} \quad 2) \int x \cdot e^{-4x} dx$$

$$3) \int \frac{3x - 7}{x^3 + 4x^2 + 4x + 16} dx$$

$$4) \int \frac{x^2 + \sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt[3]{1+x}} dx \quad 5) \int \frac{dx}{\sin^5 x}$$

$$\text{IV} \quad 1) \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x(4ctgx + 3)} \quad 2) \int \frac{x \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$3) \int \frac{dx}{x^2 + x^2 + 2x + 2} \quad 4) \int \frac{x^2 + \sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt[3]{1+x}} dx$$

$$5) \int \frac{dx}{\cos^6 x}$$

$$\text{V} \quad 1) \int \frac{\cos 2x}{1 + \sin 3x} dx \quad 2) \int x^2 \cdot e^{3x} dx$$

$$3) \int \frac{x dx}{x^3 + 2x + x^2 + 2} \quad 4) \int \frac{\cos x dx}{1 + \cos x}$$

$$5) \int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^6}}$$

$$\text{VI} \quad 1) \int \frac{\cos x dx}{\sqrt{\sin^2 x}} \quad 2) \int x \arcsin \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$3) \int \frac{x+3}{x^3 + x^2 - 2x} dx \quad 4) \frac{\sqrt[4]{x+1}}{(\sqrt{x}+4)\sqrt[4]{x^3}} dx$$

$$5) \int \frac{dx}{a+b \cos x}$$

VII 1)  $\int \frac{x + \operatorname{arctg} x}{1+x^2} dx$       2)  $\int x \cdot \ln(x^2+1) dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^2 - 3}{x^4 + 5x^2 + 6} dx$

4)  $\int \frac{\sqrt{x+5}}{1+\sqrt[3]{x+5}} dx$       5)  $\int \frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos^5 x} dx$

VIII 1)  $\int \frac{x + \arcsin x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$       2)  $x \sin x \cdot \cos dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{x^4 - 81}$       4)  $\int \frac{dx}{3\cos x + 4\sin x}$

5)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 2\sqrt{x}}}$

IX 1)  $\int \frac{\sin x dx}{\sqrt[3]{3+2 \cdot \cos x}}$       2)  $\int x^2 \cdot \sin 4x dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^4 + 2x^2 - 3} dx$

4)  $\int \frac{(\sqrt{x-1})(\sqrt[6]{x+1})}{\sqrt[3]{x^2}} dx$       5)  $\int \frac{dx}{e^{3x} - e^x}$

X 1)  $\int \frac{\sqrt[3]{4+lmx}}{x} dx$       2)  $\int x \ln^2 x dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^3 - 6}{x^4 + 6x^2 + 8} dx$       4)  $\int \frac{dx}{2\sin x + \cos x + 2}$

5)  $\int \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

XI    1)  $\int \frac{x^2}{(1-x)^{100}} dx$     2)  $\int x \cdot shx dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x dx}{(x+1)(x+4)(x-3)}$

4)  $\int \frac{x+2}{x^2 \cdot \sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$     5)  $\int \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx$

XII    1)  $\int \frac{x^5}{x+1} dx$     2)  $\int x^n \cdot \ln x dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{x^4 + 5x^2 + 4}$     4)  $\int \sqrt{\frac{x}{1-x\sqrt{x}}} dx$

5)  $\int \frac{\sin x \cos x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx$

XIII    1)  $\int \frac{2^x \cdot 3^x}{9^x - 4^x} dx$     2)  $\int x^2 \sin 2x dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x+1}{(x^2-4)(x^2+5)} dx$

4)  $\int \frac{x \ln(1+\sqrt{1+x^2})}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx$     5)  $\int \frac{dx}{\cos x + \cos \alpha}$

**XIV** 1)  $\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 1} dx$       2)  $\int x^2 \arccos x dx$

3)  $\int \frac{3x + 1}{x(x^2 + 3)} dx$       4)  $\int \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 - x^2}}{1 - \sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx$

5)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x - \sin \alpha}$

**XV** 1)  $\int \frac{dx}{1 - \cos x}$       2)  $\int \sqrt{x \cdot \ln^2 x} dx$

3)  $\int \frac{x^2 + 5x + 4}{x^4 + 5x^2 + 4} dx$

4)  $\int x^2 \sqrt{\frac{x}{1-x}} dx$       5)  $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\operatorname{tg} x}}$

**8–bob. Aniq integral va tadbiqlari.**  
**§29. Aniq integral ta'rifi. N'yuton –Leybnits formulasi.**

$[a, b]$  oraliqda  $f(x)$  funktsiya aniqlangan va uzlusiz bo'lzin. Bu oraliqni bo'laklarga bo'lamiz:  $a = x_0 < x_1 < x_2 < \dots < x_i < x_{i+1} < \dots < x_n = b$ .

$\Delta x_i = x_{i+1} - x_i$ ;  $i = \overline{0, n-1}$  ayirmalaridan eng kattasini  $\lambda$  deb belgilaymiz. Har bir  $[x_i, x_{i+1}]$  oraliqlardan ixtiyoriy ravishda biror  $x = \xi_i$  nuqta olib

$$\sigma = \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} f(\xi_i) \cdot \Delta x_i$$

yig'indini tuzamiz. Agar bu yig'indining  $\lambda \rightarrow 0$  dagi chekli limiti mavjud bo'lsa, u holda bu limit  $f(x)$  ning a dan b gacha oraliqdagi aniq integrali deyiladi va quyidagicha belgilanadi:

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = \lim_{\lambda \rightarrow 0} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f(\xi_k) \cdot \lambda$$

Agar  $[x_i, x_{i-1}]$  oraliqdagi  $\xi_i$  o'rniiga, shu oraliqdagi  $f(x)$  ning aniq quyi va yuqori chegaralari  $m_i, M_i$  olinsa,

$$s = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} m_k \Delta x_k, \quad S = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} M_k \Delta x_k$$

Darbuning quyi va yuqori integral yig'indilari hosil bo'ladi.

Aniq integral mavjud bo'lishi uchun  $\lim_{\lambda \rightarrow 0} (S - s) = 0$

o'rni bo'lishi zarur va etarlidir.

Agar  $[a,b]$  oraliqda  $f(x)$  ning biror boshlang'ich funktsiyasi  $F(x)$  bo'lsa, quyidagi N'yuton – Leybnits formulasi o'rinnlidir:

$$\int_a^b f(x) dx = F(b) - F(a) = F(x) \Big|_a^b$$

Aniq integralda ham yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish mumkin, lekin, chegaralari yangi o'zgaruvchi chegaralari bilan almashtiriladi, bo'laklab integrallash formulasi esa quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:

$$\int_a^b u dv = u \cdot v \Big|_a^b - \int_a^b v du$$

29.1 Integral yig'indi yordamida hisoblang.

$$\begin{array}{ll} 1) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x dx & 2) \int_{-1}^2 x^2 dx \\ 3) \int_a^b \frac{dx}{x^2} & 4) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos x dx \\ 5) \int_0^a x dx & 6) \int_0^a e^x dx \end{array}$$

29.2 Hisoblang:

$$\begin{array}{lll} 1) \int_1^3 x^3 dx & 2) \int_1^2 \left( x^2 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right) dx & 3) \int_1^4 \sqrt{x} dx \\ 4) \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} & 5) \int_a^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} & 6) \int_0^3 e^{\frac{x}{3}} dx \\ 7) \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} & 8) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \sin 4x dx & 9) \int_4^9 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x-1}} \\ 10) \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{1+\tan^2 x}{(1+\tan x)^2} dx & 11) \int_0^4 \frac{dx}{1+\sqrt{2x+1}} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{lll}
 12) \int_0^1 \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} & 13) \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{e^x + 1} & 14) \int_0^2 \sqrt{\frac{x}{a-x}} dx \\
 15) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \cos^2 x dx & 16) \int_0^1 \ln(x+1) dx & \\
 17) \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} x \operatorname{arctg} x dx & 18) \int_0^{2\pi} x^2 \cdot \cos x dx & \\
 19) \int_0^3 \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{x}{1+x}} dx & 20) I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx & \\
 21) I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x dx & &
 \end{array}$$

### §30. Yuza va yoy uzunligini hisoblash.

$$y_1(x), \quad y_2(x) \quad (y_2(x) \geq y_1(x))$$

funktsiyalar va  $x = a$ ;  $x = b$  ( $a < b$ ) to'g'ri chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan egri chiziqli trapetsiya yuzi

$$S = \int_a^b [y_2(x) - y_1(x)] dx \quad \text{formuladan, qutb}$$

koordinatalarda

$r = r(\phi)$ ,  $\varphi = \alpha$ ,  $\varphi = \beta$  ( $\alpha < \beta$ ) lar bilan chegaralangan sektor yuzi

$$S = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \sqrt{r^2(\varphi)} d\varphi$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

$y = y(x)$  chiziq  $[a, b]$  oralig'idagi yoyi uzunligi

$$l = \int_a^b \sqrt{1 + y'^2(x)} dx$$

qutb koordinatalardagi  $r = r(\varphi)$  chiziqning  $[\alpha, \beta]$  oraliqdagi yoyi uzunligi esa

$$l = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \sqrt{r^2(\varphi) + r'^2(\varphi)} dx$$

formulalar yordamida topiladi.

30.1 Quyidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan soha yuzini toping.

1)  $y = 4 - x^2; y = 0$

2)  $y^2 = 2px, x = h$

3)  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

4)  $xy = 4; x = 1; x = 4; y = 0$

5)  $y = 3 - 2x - x^2, y = 0$     6)  $y = \ln x, x = l; y = 0$

7)  $y = x^2; y^2 = 4x$     8)  $y^2 = x^3, y = 8; x = 0$

9)  $4y = x^2, y^2 = 4x$     10)  $xy = 1, xy = 4, y = x, y = 4x$

11)  $r^2 = a^2 \cdot \cos 2\varphi$     12)  $r = 3 + 2 \cos \varphi$

13)  $r = a \cdot \cos 3\varphi$     14)  $r = a \cdot (1 + \sin^2 2\varphi), r = a$

30.2 Egri chiziqlar yoy uzunligini hisoblang.

1)  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$     2)  $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$

3)  $y = x^{\frac{3}{2}} (0 \leq x \leq 4)$     4)  $y^2 = 2px (0 \leq x \leq x_0)$

5)  $y = a \ln \frac{a^2}{a^2 - x^2} (0 \leq x \leq b < a)$

$$6) y = \ln x, \quad \frac{3}{4} \leq x \leq \frac{12}{5} \quad 7) r = a\varphi, \quad 0 \leq \varphi \leq 2\pi$$

$$8) r = al^{m\varphi} (m \geq 0) \quad 0 \leq r \leq a \quad 9) r = a \sin^3 \frac{\varphi}{3}$$

$$10) r = a \operatorname{th} \frac{\varphi}{2} \quad (0 \leq \varphi \leq 2\pi)$$

### §31. Aylanish figuralari hajmi, sirti. Momentlar va og'irlik markazi koordinatalarini topish.

Tekislikda  $a \leq x \leq b, \quad 0 \leq y \leq y(x)$  egri chiziqli trapetsiyaning  $Ox$  o'qi ( $Oy$  o'qi) atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmi

$$V_x = \pi \cdot \int_a^b y^2 dx, \quad \left[ V_y = 2\pi \int_a^b x \cdot y(x) dx \right]$$

$a \leq x \leq b, \quad y_1(x) \leq y \leq y_2(x)$  egri chiziqli trapetsiyaning  $Ox$  o'qi ( $Oy$  o'qi) atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan xalqa hajmi esa

$$V = \pi \int_a^b [y_2^2(x) - y_1^2(x)] dx \quad \left[ V = 2\pi \int_a^b x \cdot [y_2(x) - y_1(x)] dx \right]$$

formula yordamida topiladi.

Aylanish jismi  $V_x$  ning sirti

$$S = 2\pi \int_a^b y \cdot \sqrt{1 + y'^2} dx \text{ formuladan topiladi.}$$

Tekislikda  $0 \leq x \leq \varphi \leq \beta \leq \pi, \quad 0 \leq r \leq r(\varphi)$  silliq figuraning qutb o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmi

$$V = \frac{2\pi}{3} \int_a^b r^3(\varphi) \cdot \sin \varphi d\varphi \text{ formuladan topiladi.}$$

Zichligi  $\rho(x)$  yuzi  $S$  bo'lgan figura massasi  
 $M = \int_a^b \rho(x) dx$ , statistik momentlari  $M_x = \int_a^b xy dy$ ;  
 $M_y = \int_a^b y dx$

og'irlik markazi koordinatalari esa

$$x = \frac{1}{S} M_y, \quad y = \frac{1}{S} M_x$$

formuladan topiladi.

31.1 1) Silindr hajmi formulasini chiqaring.

2) Konus hajmi formulasini chiqaring.

3) Shar hajmi formulasini chiqaring.

4)  $y^2 = 2px$  va  $x = h$  bilan chegaralangan sohaning  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmini toping.

5)  $y^2 = (x + 4)^3$ ,  $x = 0$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan sohaning

$Oy$  o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmini toping.

6)  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1; y = \pm b$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan sohaning  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmini toping.

31.2 Quyidagi chiziqlar aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism sirtini toping.

1)  $x^2 + y^2 = R^2$  ning  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida.

2)  $4x^2 + y^2 = 4$  ning  $Oy$  o'qi atrofida.

3)  $x^2 + (y - a)^2 = a^2$  ning  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida.

31.3 Qutb o'qi atrofida aylanishdan hosil bo'lgan jism sirtini toping .

1)  $r = a(1 + \cos\varphi)$

2)  $r^2 = a^2 \cos 2\varphi$ .

31.4 Quyidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan sohalar inertsiya momentlari, og'irlik markazi koordinatalarini toping .

1)  $bx + ay = ab$ ,  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$

2)  $y = x^2$ ,  $x = 2$ ;  $y = 0$

3)  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ ;  $y \geq 0$ .

### §32 Xosmas integrallar

Agar  $\lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \int_a^A f(x)dx$  mavjud va chekli bo'lsa, uni

$[a; +\infty)$  oraliqdagi xosmas integral deyiladi va

$\int_a^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  tarzida yoziladi.

Shunga o'hshash  $\int_a^{+\infty} f(x)dx$ ,  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} f(x)dx$  larni ham

kiritiladi.

$[a, b]$  oraliqning S nuqtadan boshqa nuqtalarida uzluksiz, S nuqtada II-tur uzilishga ega funktsiya  $f(x)$  dan  $[a, b]$  da olingan xosmas integral deb

$\lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \int_a^{c-v} f(x)dx + \lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \int_{c+v}^b f(x)dx$  yigindiga aytiladi.

Xosmas integrallar chekli chiqsa yaqinlashuvchi, aks xolda uzoqlashuvchi deyiladi.

### 32.1. Yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

$$1) \int_0^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x^3}}$$

$$2) \int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{x^3 - 1}}$$

$$3) \int_1^{+\infty} \frac{1}{xe^x} dx$$

$$4) \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{\ln x}$$

$$5) \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{\sin^p x \cdot \cos^q x}$$

$$6) \int_0^1 \frac{x^n dx}{\sqrt{1-x^4}}$$

### 32.2. Xisoblang.

$$1) \int_0^1 \ln x dx$$

$$2) \int_a^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2}$$

$$3) \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(2-x)\sqrt{1-x}}$$

$$4) \int_{-1}^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$5) \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{(x^2 + x + 1)^2}$$

$$6) \int_0^{+\infty} e^{-ax} \cdot \cos x dx$$

$$7) \int_b^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \ln(\sin x) dx$$

32.3. 1)  $y = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$  va uning asimtotasi orasidagi

yuzani hisoblang .

2)  $x > 0$  da  $y = e^{-x}$  chiziq  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida aylanishidan hosil bulgan jism hajmini toping.

## Integrallarni taqribiy hisoblash

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx \quad \text{aniq integralni hisoblashda } f(x)$$

funktsiyaning boshlang'ich funktsiyasi  $F(x)$  ma'lum bo'lganda, N'yuton – Leybnits formulasi yordamida oson hisoblanadi.  $F(x)$  – boshlang'ich funktsiyani topish mumkin bo'lmasa, aniq integralni taqribiy hisoblashga to'g'ri keladi, buning uchun  $f(x)$  funktsiya soddarroq funktsiyalar bilan almashtiriladi.

### 2. To'g'ri to'rtburchaklar formulasi.

$[a;b]$  kesmani teng  $n$  ta bo'lakka

$$x_k = a + k \cdot \frac{b-a}{n} \quad (k = 0, 1, \dots, n) \quad \text{nuqtalar yordamida}$$

bo'lamiz va quyidagi

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx \approx \frac{b-a}{n} \cdot \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f\left(\frac{x_k + x_{k+1}}{2}\right)$$

taqribiy tenglikka ega bo'lamiz. Uni aniq integralni to'g'ri to'rtburchaklar formulasi yordamida hisoblash formulasi deyiladi.

### 2. Trapetsiyalar formulasi.

$[a;b]$  kesmani teng  $n$  ta bo'lakka bo'lganda

$$S_k = \{(x, y) \in R : x_{k-1} \leq x \leq x_k, 0 \leq y \leq f(x)\} \quad \text{yuzani}$$

taqriban  $x = x_{k-1}, x = x_k, y = 0,$

$y = f(x_{k-1}) + [f(x_k) - f(x_{k-1})]$  to'g'ri chiziqlar chegaralangan trapetsiya bilan almashtirish quyidagi

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx \approx \frac{b-a}{2n} [f(x_0) + 2f(x_1) + 2f(x_2) + \dots + 2f(x_{n-1}) + f(x_n)]$$

trapetsiyalar formulasi deb ataluvchi taqribiy tenglikni olib keladi.

### 3. Simpson (parabolik) formulası:

Agar  $S_k$  yuza  $x = x_{k-1}, x = x_k, y = 0$ , va uchi

$$f\left(\frac{x_{k-1} + x_k}{2}\right) \text{ nuqtada, } (x_{k-1}, f(x_{k-1})), (x_k, f(x_k))$$

nuqatalardan o'tuvchi parabola bilan chegaralangan egri chiziqli trapetsiya bilan almashtirilsa, parabolik formula deb ataluvchi quyidagi Simpson formulası hosil bo'ladi.

$$\int_a^b f(x)dx = \frac{b-a}{6n} \left[ (y_0 + y_n) + 2(y_1 + \dots + y_{n-1}) + 4\left(y_{\frac{1}{2}} + \dots + y_{\frac{n-1}{2}}\right) \right]$$

Bu holda oraliq  $2n$  qismga bo'linadi.

- Trapetsiyalar formulasiga ko'ra  $\ln 2 = \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x}$  hisoblansin.
- To'g'ri to'rtburchaklar formulasiga ko'ra  $\int_0^{2\pi} x \sin x dx$  hisoblansin va aniq qiymati bilan solishtirilsin ( $n = 12$ ).
- Simpson formulasiga ko'ra  $\pi = 6 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  taqrifiy qiymati hisoblansin.
- $n = 10$  da Katalon doimisi deb ataluvchi  $G = \int_0^1 \frac{\operatorname{arctgx}}{x} dx$  hisoblansin.
- $\int_0^1 e^{x^2} dx$  ni 0,001 gacha aniqlikda hisoblang.
- Yarim o'qlari  $a = 10, b = 6$  bo'lgan ellips uzunligini taqriban hisoblang.

7)  $\int_0^{+\infty} e^{-x^2} dx$  ni 0,001 gacha aniqlikda hisoblang.

Integrallash sohasini teng 20 qismga bo'lib, Simpson formulasi yordamida hisoblang.

1)  $\int_{-2}^8 \sqrt{x^3 + 16} dx$

2)  $\int_{-3}^7 \sqrt{x^3 + 32} dx$

3)  $\int_{-2}^8 \sqrt{x^3 + 8} dx$

4)  $\int_0^{10} \sqrt{x^3 + 4} dx$

5)  $\int_{-1}^9 \sqrt{x^3 + 11} dx$

6)  $\int_1^{11} \sqrt{x^3 + 12} dx$

7)  $\int_{-2}^8 \sqrt{x^3 + 14} dx$

8)  $\int_{-4}^6 \sqrt{x^3 + 1} dx$

9)  $\int_{-1}^9 \sqrt{x^3 + 5} dx$

10)  $\int_{-7}^3 \sqrt{x^3 + 11} dx$

11)  $\int_{-12}^{-2} \sqrt{x^3 + 13} dx$

12)  $\int_{-1}^9 \sqrt{x^3 + 15} dx$

13)  $\int_{-4}^6 \sqrt{x^3 + 9} dx$

14)  $\int_{-2}^8 \sqrt{x^3 + 22} dx$

15)  $\int_{-1}^9 \sqrt{x^3 + 7} dx$

**Bob bo'yicha misollar echish namunaları**  
1. Integral yig'indi yordamida integralni hisoblang:

$$\int_a^b x^p dx$$

[a,b] oraliqni  $q_n = \sqrt[n]{\frac{b}{a}}$  yordamida

$a, aq, aq^2, \dots, aq^n = b$  bo'laklarga bo'lamiz: Har bir bo'lakdagi eng kichik sonni  $\xi_k$  sifatida olamiz:

( $p \neq -1$ )

$$\sigma_n = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (a \cdot q^k)^p \cdot [aq^{k+1} - aq^k] = a^{p+1} \cdot (q-1) \cdot \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (q^{p+1})^k =$$

$$= a^{p+1} \cdot (q-1) \cdot \frac{(\frac{b}{a})^{p+1} - 1}{\frac{q^{p+1} - 1}{q-1}} = (b^{p+1} - a^{p+1}) \cdot \frac{q-1}{q^{p+1} - 1}$$

Demak,

$$\int_a^b x^p dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow 0} \sigma_n = (b^{p+1} - a^{p+1}) \lim_{q \rightarrow 1} \frac{q-1}{q^{p+1} - 1} = \frac{b^{p+1} - a^{p+1}}{p+1}$$

$p = -1$  bo'lgan holda

$$\sigma_n = n(q_n - 1) = n(\sqrt[n]{\frac{b}{a}} - 1) \quad \text{dan}$$

$$\int_a^b \frac{dx}{x} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sigma_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n(\sqrt[n]{\frac{b}{a}} - 1) = \ln b - \ln a$$

kelib chiqadi.

2. N'yuton – Leybnits formulasi yordamida hisoblang.

1)

$$\int_{-1}^8 \sqrt[3]{x} dx = \frac{x^{\frac{3}{4}}}{\frac{3}{4}} \Big|_{-1}^8 = \frac{3}{4} [\sqrt[3]{8^4} - \sqrt[3]{(-1)^4}] = \frac{3}{4} [16 - 1] = \frac{45}{4} = 11,25$$

$$2) \int_0^2 |1-x| dx = \int_0^1 (1-x) dx + \int_1^2 (x-1) dx = \left( x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right) \Big|_1^2 + \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - x \right) \Big|_1^2 =$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2^2}{2} - 2 - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) = 1$$

$$3) \int_b^a x^2 \cdot \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx$$

$x = a \sin t$  almashtirish o'tkazamiz.  $x = 0$  da  $t = 0$ ;

$x = a$  da esa  $t = \frac{\pi}{2}$  ekanligini topamiz.

$dx = a \cos t dt$  ni hisobga olib:

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} a^2 \cdot \sin^2 t \cdot \sqrt{a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 t} \cdot a \cos t dt = \\ = a^4 \cdot \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 t \cdot \cos^2 t dt = \frac{a^4}{4} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 2t dt =$$

$$\frac{a^4}{8} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [1 - \cos 4t] dt = \frac{a^4}{8} \left[ t - \frac{\sin 4t}{4} \right] \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{\pi a^4}{16}$$

$$4) \int_0^1 \arccos x dx = x \cdot \arccos x \Big|_0^1 + \int_0^1 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \\ = -\frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \frac{d(1-x^2)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -1 \sqrt{1-x^2} \Big|_0^1 = 1$$

$$u = \arccos x$$

$$dv = dx$$

$$du = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$v = x$$

3.  $y = 2x - x^2$  va  $x + y = 0$  chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan soha yuzini toping.

Dastlab bu chiziqlar kesishish nuqtalarini topamiz:

$$2x - x^2 = -x \Rightarrow 3x - x^2 = 0 \quad x(3-x) = 0$$

$$x_1 = 0; \quad x_2 = 3$$

$$y = -x^2 + 2x = -(x^2 - 2x) = -(x-1)^2 + 1$$

[0;3] oraliqda  $2x - x^2 \geq -x$  ekanligidan

$$S = \int_0^3 [2x - x^2 + x] dx = \int_0^3 [3x - x^2] dx = \left( 3 * \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right) \Big|_0^3 = \frac{27}{2} - \frac{27}{3} =$$

$$= 13,5 - 9 = 4,5 \text{ (kv.b)}$$

4.  $r = a \cdot \sin 3\varphi$  (uch yaproqli gul) bilan chegaralangan soxa yuzini toping.

$\left[0; \frac{\pi}{6}\right]$  oraliqda uch yaproqli gulning  $\frac{1}{6}$  qismi

joylashadi. Demak,

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \frac{1}{2} \cdot 6 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} a^2 \cdot \sin^3 3\varphi d\varphi = 3a^2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{1 - \cos 6\varphi}{2} d\varphi = \\ &= \frac{3a^2}{2} \left( \varphi - \frac{\sin 6\varphi}{6} \right) \Big|_0^{\frac{\pi}{6}} = \frac{\pi a}{4} = \frac{3a^2}{2} \text{ (kv.b)} \end{aligned}$$

5.  $y = \ln \cos x \quad \left(0 \leq x \leq a\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)$  chiziq yoyi uzunligini toping.

$$y' = \frac{1}{\cos x} \cdot (-\sin x) = -\operatorname{tg} x \text{ ekanligidan}$$

$$l = \int_0^a \sqrt{1 + \operatorname{tg}^2 x} dx = \int_0^a \sqrt{\frac{1}{\cos^2 x}} dx = \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\cos x} = \ln \left| \operatorname{tg} \left( \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| \Big|_0^a =$$

$$= \ln \left| \operatorname{tg} \left( \frac{a}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| + \ln \left| \operatorname{tg} \left( 0 + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| = \ln \left| \operatorname{tg} \left( \frac{a}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right|$$

6.  $r = a(1 + \cos \varphi)$  (kardoida) yoyi uzunligini toping.  
 $[0, \pi]$  da bu chiziq yoyi yarmi joylashganligidan

$$l = 2 \int_0^\pi \sqrt{a^2 (1 + \cos \varphi)^2 + a^2 \cdot \sin^2 \varphi} d\varphi =$$

$$= 2a \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 + 2 \cos \varphi + \cos^2 \varphi + \sin^2 \varphi} d\varphi =$$

$$2\sqrt{2} \cdot a \int_0^\pi \sqrt{2 \cos^2 \frac{\varphi}{2}} d\varphi = 4a \int_0^\pi \cos \frac{\varphi}{2} d\varphi = 4a \cdot \frac{\sin \frac{\varphi}{2}}{\frac{1}{2}} \Big|_0^\pi = 8a$$

7. Kesik konus hajmi formulasini keltirib chiqaring.  
Kesik konus asoslari radiuslari  $r, R$ , balandligi  $H$  bo'lsin. Uni  $[0; H]$  kesmada  $A(0; r)$  va  $B(H; R)$  nuqtalardan o'tuvchi to'g'ri chiziq  $x = 0; x = H; y = 0$  lar bilan chegaralangan trapetsiyani  $Ox$  o'qi atrofida aylantirib hosil qilish mumkin.

$$AB : \quad y = r + \frac{R - r}{H} \cdot x$$

$$V_x = \pi \int_0^H [r + \frac{R - r}{H} \cdot x]^2 dx = \frac{\pi H}{3(R - r)} \left[ r + \frac{R - r}{H} \cdot x \right]^3 \Big|_0^H =$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{H}{3(R-r)} (R^3 - r^3) = \\
 &= \frac{\pi H}{3} [R^2 + rR + r^2] = \frac{H}{3} [S + \sqrt{S \cdot s} + s];
 \end{aligned}$$

8.  $x^2 + (y-b)^2 = a^2$  ( $b \geq a$ ) ning Ox o'qi atrofida hosil bo'lgan xalqa sirtini toping.

$y = b \pm \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}$  bo'lgani uchun  $[-a, a]$  da

$$\begin{aligned}
 S_1 &= 4\pi \int_b^a \left( b + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \right) \cdot \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{a^2 - x^2}} dx = 4\pi a \left( \frac{b\pi}{2} + a \right), \\
 S_2 &= 4\pi a \left( \frac{b\pi}{2} - a \right) lardan
 \end{aligned}$$

$S = 4\pi^2 \cdot ab$  kelib chiqadi.

9.  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{1}{x^p} dx$  yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_1^{+\infty} \frac{1}{x^p} dx &= \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \int_1^A \frac{1}{x^p} dx = \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \Big|_1^A = \\
 &= \lim_{a \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{A^{1-\rho}}{1-\rho} - \frac{1}{1-\rho} \right] = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{p-1}; & p < 1 \\ +\infty, & p > 1 \end{cases}
 \end{aligned}$$

$p = 1$  holda alohida tekshiramiz:

$$\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x} = \lim_{a \rightarrow \infty} \ln|x| = \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \ln|x| \Big|_1^A = +\infty.$$

Demak,  $r > 1$  ta yaqinlashuvchi;  $r \leq 1$  da uzoqlashuvchi.

10.  $\int_a^b \frac{dx}{(b-x)^p}$  yaqinlashishga tekshirilsin

$$a \int_a^b \frac{dx}{(b-x)} = \lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \int_a^{b-v} \frac{dx}{(b-x)} = \lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \left[ -\frac{(b-x)^{-p+1}}{-p+1} \right] \Big|_a^{b-v} =$$

$$= \lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{v^{-p+1}}{1-p} - \frac{(b-a)^{-p+1}}{1-p} \right] = \begin{cases} \frac{(b-a)^{1-p}}{p-1} & \text{agar } p < 1 \\ \infty; & \text{agar } p > 1. \end{cases}$$

$r=1$  da

$$\int_a^b \frac{dx}{b-x} = -\lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \int_a^{b-v} \frac{d(b-x)}{b-x} = -\lim_{v \rightarrow 0} \ln|b-x| \Big|_a^{b-v} =$$

$$= -\lim_{v \rightarrow 0} [\ln|v| - \ln|b-n|] = +\infty$$

Demak, bu xosmas integral  $p < 1$  da yaqinlashuvchi,  $p \geq 1$  da uzoqlashuvchi ekan.

11. Xisoblang.

$$\int_1^\infty \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \int_1^A \frac{dx}{1+x^2} = \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \arctg x \Big|_1^A =$$

$$= \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} [\arctg A - \arctg 1] = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

12. Son uklari va  $x > 0$  da  $y = e^{-2x}$  chizik bilan chegaralangan soha yuzini toping.

$$S = \int_0^{+\infty} e^{-2x} dx = \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^A e^{-2x} dx = \lim_{A \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{e^{-2x}}{2} \right]_0^A = 0 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

(kv.b)

### 8-bobga doir uy vazifalari.

Quyidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figura yuzini hisoblang:

$$1) \quad y = 3x^2 + 1 \quad \text{va} \quad y = 3x + 7$$

$$2) \quad y = x; \quad y = x + \sin^2 x \quad (0 \leq x \leq \pi)$$

$$3) \quad r = 3(1 - \cos\varphi)$$

$$4) \quad r = \frac{p}{1 + \varepsilon \cos\varphi} \quad (0 < \sum \angle l)$$

$$5) \quad y = x; \quad y = x + 2; \quad y = 3; \quad y = 4$$

Yoy uzunligini hisoblang.

$$6) \quad y = \sqrt{(x-2)^3} \quad A(2;0) \quad \text{dan} \quad B(6;8) \quad \text{gacha}$$

$$7) \quad x = \frac{1}{4}y^2 - \frac{1}{2}ly \quad (l \leq y \leq e)$$

$$8) \quad y^2 = \frac{x^3}{2a-x} \quad (0 \leq x \leq \frac{5}{3}a)$$

$$9) \quad \sqrt[3]{x^2} + \sqrt[3]{y^2} = \sqrt[3]{a^2}$$

$$10) \quad y = ach \frac{x}{a}, \quad A(0;a) \quad \text{dan} \quad B(b,h) \quad \text{gacha}$$

Quyidagi chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan figura aylanishidan hosil bo'lgan jism hajmini toping

$$11) \quad xy = 4, \quad x = l, \quad x = 4, \quad y = 0 \quad \text{Ox o'qi atrofida;}$$

$$12) \quad y^2 = (x+4)^3 \quad \text{va} \quad x = 0 \quad \text{OY o'qi atrofida;}$$

$$13) \quad y = x^2 \quad \text{va} \quad y = \sqrt{x} \quad \text{Ox o'qi atrofida;}$$

$$14) \quad y = \frac{2}{1+x^2} \quad \text{va} \quad y = \sqrt{x^2} \quad \text{Ou o'qi atrofida;}$$

Xosmas integralni hisoblang yoki  
uzoqlashishini hisoblang.

1)  $\int_0^{+\infty} xe^{-x^2} dx$

2)  $\int_{-\infty}^{-3} \frac{x dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$

3)  $\int_{-1}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + x + 1}$

4)  $\int_0^1 \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{1 - x^3}}$

5)  $\int_1^2 \frac{dx}{(x - 1)^2}$

6)  $\int_{-3}^2 \frac{dx}{(x + 3)^2}$

7)  $\int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x \ln x}$

8)  $\int_0^3 \frac{dx}{(x - 2)^2}$

9)  $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{(x - 3)^2}}$

10)  $\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 1}$

11)  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{\arctan x}{x^2} dx$

12)  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x^2 + 2x}$

13)  $\int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$

14)  $\int_1^{+\infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{x} dx$

15)  $\int_0^{+\infty} e^{-x^2} dx$

**9—bob. Ko'p o'zgaruvchili funktsiyalar. Qatorlar.**

**§33. Ikki o'zgaruvchili funktsiyalar. Limit.  
Uzluksizlik.**

Ikki  $x, y$  o'zgaruvchilarning  $x, y$  juftligiga biror qonun yordamida  $Z$  ning yagona qiymati mos qo'yilgan bo'lsa, bu qonun ikki  $x, y$  o'zgaruvchili funktsiya deyiladi va  $Z = f(x, y)$  ko'rinishida yoziladi.

$$\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow x_0 \\ y \rightarrow y_0}} f(x, y) = A \quad \text{bo'lsa, } A \quad \text{soni} \quad f(x, y)$$

funktsiyaning  $P(x, y)$  nuqta  $P_0(x_0, y_0)$  nuqtaga intilgandagi limiti deyiladi.

$f(x, y)$  funktsiya  $P_0(x_0, y_0)$  nuqtada uzluksiz deyiladi, agar

$$\lim_{P \rightarrow P_0} f(P) = f(P_0) \quad \text{tenglik o'rinni bulsa.}$$

**33.1. Aniqlanish sohalarini toping va tasvirlang.**

$$1) z = x + \sqrt{y} \quad 2) z = \sqrt{1 - x^2} + \sqrt{y^2 - 1}$$

$$3) z = \sqrt{\alpha^2 \cdot b^2 - bx^2 - \alpha y^2}$$

$$4) z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 - 1}} \quad 5) z = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + y^2 - x}{2x - x^2 - y^2}}$$

$$6) z = \arccos \frac{x}{x+y}$$

$$7) z = \sqrt{\sin(x^2 + y^2)} \quad 8) z = \ln xy$$

$$9) z = \ln(-x - y)$$

**33.2 Takroriy limitlarni xisoblang:**

$$1) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x^2 + 4} \right\} \quad 2) \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \lim_{y \rightarrow +0} \frac{x^y}{1 + x^y} \right\}$$

$$3) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{xy} \cdot \operatorname{tg} \frac{xy}{1+xy} \right\} \quad 4) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left\{ \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \log_x (x+y) \right\}$$

33.3. Karrali limitlarni hisoblang.

$$1) \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow \infty}} \frac{x+y}{x^2 - xy + y^2} \quad 2) \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0 \\ y \rightarrow a}} \frac{\sin xy}{x}$$

$$2) \quad 3) \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow +\infty \\ y \rightarrow +\infty}} \left( \frac{xy}{x^2 + y^2} \right)^{x^2}$$

$$4) \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 0 \\ y \rightarrow 0}} (x^2 + y^2)^{x^2 \cdot y^2} \quad 5) \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow 1 \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\ln(x + e^y)}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

33.4 Quyidagi funktsiyalar uzilish nuqtalarini toping.

$$1) z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \quad 2) z = \frac{xy}{x + y}$$

$$3) z = \frac{1}{x \cdot y \cdot z}$$

$$4) z = \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 + (z-c)^2}}$$

### §34. Xususiy hosilalar. To'la diferentsial.

$z = f(x, y)$  funktsiyada  $y$  ni o'zgarmas son deb faraz qilib,  $x$  bo'yicha olingan hosila, (yoki aksincha) xususiy hosila deyiladi va mos ravishda  $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}, \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$  yoki  $z'_x, z'_y$  tarzida belgilanadi.

Ulardan olingan xususiy xosilalar ikkinchi tartibli xususiy xosilalar deyiladi va

$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2}$ ,  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}$ ,  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}$ ,  $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x}$  yoki  $z_{xx}^{''}$ ,  $z_{yy}^{''}$ ,

$z_{xy}^{''}$ ,  $z_{yx}^{''}$

ko'inishda belgilanadi. SHunga o'xshash yuqori tartibli xususiy hosilalarini ham kiritiladi.

Agar funktsiya orttirmasini

$$\Delta z = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \Delta x + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \Delta y + O(\sqrt{\Delta x^2 + \Delta y^2})$$

ko'inishda yozish mumkin bo'lsa, funktsiya diferentsiallanuvchi deyiladi.

Orttirmaning chiziqli bosh qismi funktsiya to'la diferentsiali deyiladi:

$$dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \Delta x + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \Delta y.$$

$z = x$  va  $dx = \Delta x$ ,  $z = y$  va  $dy = \Delta y$   
ekanligidan

$$dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} dy.$$

34.1. Funktsiyalar xususiy hosilalarini toping.

1.  $z = x^3 + 3x^2y - y^2$       2.  $y = \ln(x^2 + y^2)$

3.  $z = \frac{y}{x}$       4.  $z = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{y}{x}$

5.  $z = \frac{x+y}{x-y}$       6.  $z = x \cdot e^{-yx}$

7.  $z = \operatorname{arctg} \frac{x+y}{1-xy}$

8.  $z = \arcsin \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$

9.  $z = x^y$

34.2. Quyidagi funktsiyalar uchun  $\ddot{z}_{xy} = \ddot{z}_{yx}$  tenglikni tekshiring:

$$1. z = x^2 - 2xy - 3y^2 \quad 2. z = x^{y^2}$$

$$3. z = \arccos \sqrt{\frac{x}{y}}.$$

34.3 To'la diferentsialini toping;

$$1. z = x^m + y^n \quad 2. z = e^{xy} \quad 3. z = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$4. z = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \quad 5. z = \ln \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$6. z = x \cdot \ln y$$

34.4. Ko'rsatilgan xususiy hosilalarni toping.

$$1. z = x \ln(xy) \text{ bo'lsa, } z = \frac{\partial^3 z}{\partial x^2 \partial y}.$$

$$2. z = e^{xy} \text{ bo'lsa, } \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}$$

$$3. z = \frac{x+y}{x-y} \text{ bo'lsa, } \frac{\partial^{m+n} z}{\partial x^m \partial y^n}.$$

$$4. z = xy \cdot e^{x+y} \text{ bo'lsa, } \frac{\partial^{p+q} z}{\partial x^p + \partial y^q}.$$

### §35. Ikki o'zgaruvchili funktsiya ekstremumlari.

$z = f(x, y)$  funktsiya  $\dot{z}_x = 0, \dot{z}_y = 0$  yoki  $df=0$  shartlar bajariladigan kritik nuqtalardagina ekstremumga erishishi mumkin.

$P(x_0, y_0)$  kritik nuqta uchun  $A = f_{xx}''(x_0, y_0)$ ,  
 $B = f_{xy}''(x_0, y_0)$ ,  $C = f_{yy}''(x_0, y_0)$  belgilashlar kiritamiz;  
 $P(x_0, y_0)$  nuqta

1. Minimum nuqta, agar  $AC - B^2 > 0$ ,  $A > 0$   
 $(C > 0)$  bo'lsa,
2. Maksimum nuqta, agar  $AC - B^2 > 0$ ,  
 $A < 0$  ( $C < 0$ ) bo'lsa,
3. Ekstremum mavjud emas, agar  
 $AC - B^2 < 0$  bo'lsa.

Agar  $AC - B^2 = 0$  bo'lsa, bu nuqtada ekstremum bo'lishi ham, bo'lmasligi ham mumkin.

$z = f(x; y)$  funktsiyaning  $\varphi(x, y) = 0$  shart ostidagi ekstremumni topish uchun yordamchi

$$L(x, y, \lambda) = f(x, y) + \lambda\varphi(x, y)$$

Lagranj funktsiyasining ekstremumini topish kifoya.

35.1. Funktsiyalar ekstremumlarini toping.

$$1) z = x^2 - xy + y^2 + 9x - 6y + 20$$

$$2) z = x^2 + (y-1)^2$$

$$3) z = x^3 + y^3 - 3xy$$

$$4) z = y\sqrt{x} - y^2 - x + 6y$$

$$5) z = e^{x^2-y} \cdot (5 - 2x + y)$$

35.2. Funktsiyalar shartli ekstremumlarini toping.

$$1. z = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}, \quad x + y = 2$$

$$2. z = x + y, \quad \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{y^2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$3. z = x \cdot y, \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2$$

$$4. z = \frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b}, \quad x^2 + y^2 = 1$$

$$5. z = x^2 + 12xy + 2y^2, \quad 4x^2 + y^2 = 25$$

35.3.  $z = x^2 - 9xy + 10$  funktsiyaning

$D = \{x \geq 0, y \geq 0, x + y \leq 2\}$  sohadagi eng katta va eng kichik qiymatini toping.

### §36 Ikki karrali integral yordamida yuzani hisoblash.

1<sup>0</sup>. Agar (S) soha

$a \leq x \leq b, y_1(x) \leq y \leq y_2(x)$  tengsizlik bilan aniqlangan bo'lsa, shu soha yuzasi

$$S = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \Delta x \Delta y = \iint_{(S)} dxdy = \int_a^b dx \int_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} dy \text{ formula}$$

yordamida hisoblanadi.

2<sup>0</sup>. Agar (S) soha

$h \leq y \leq l, x_1(y) \leq x \leq x_2(y)$  tengsizlik bilan aniqlangan bo'lsa, shu soha yuzasi

$$S = \iint_{(S)} dxdy = \int_h^l dy \int_{x_1(y)}^{x_2(y)} dx$$

3<sup>0</sup>. Agar (S) soha qutb koordinatasida

$\varphi_1 \leq \varphi \leq \varphi_2, r_1(\varphi) \leq r \leq r_2(\varphi)$  tengsizlik bilan aniqlangan bo'lsa, shu soha yuzasi

$$S = \iint_{(S)} rdd\varphi = \int_{\varphi_1}^{\varphi_2} d\varphi \int_{r_1(\varphi)}^{r_2(\varphi)} rdr.$$

Agar S soha  $x = x(u; v)$  va  $y = y(u; v)$  almashtirish yordamida sodda sohaga o'tkazilishi mumkin bo'lsa, u holda yuza  $\iint J |dudv|$  yordamida aniqlanadi, bu erda

$$J = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} \\ \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

36.1 Ikki karrali integral ko'rinishida yozing va chiziqlar bilan chegaralangan yuzani hisoblang.

1.  $xy = 4$ ,  $y = x$ ,  $x = 4$
2.  $y = x^2$ ,  $4y = x^2$ ,  $y = 4$
3.  $y = x^2$ ,  $4y = x^2$ ,  $x = \pm 2$
4.  $xy = \frac{a^2}{2}$ ,  $xy = 2a^2$ ,  $y = \frac{x}{2}$ ,  $y = 2x$

### **Egri chiziqli integrallar. Grin formulasi. Yuzalarni hisoblash.**

10. Egri chiziqli integralning aniqlanishi. Silliq  $AB$  yoyda  $P(x, y, z)$  uzluksiz funktsiya aniqlangan bo'lsin.  $AB$  yogni  $A(x_0; y_0; z_0)$   $M_1(x_1; y_1; z_1)$  ... ,  $M_{n-1}(x_{n-1}; y_{n-1}; z_{n-1})$   $B(x_n; y_n; z_n)$  nuqtalar yordamida qismlarga bo'lamic, bunda  $x_i - x_{i-1} = \Delta x_i$ .

$$\lim_{\Delta x_i \rightarrow 0} \sum_{i=1}^n P(x_i, y_i, z_i) \Delta x_i \text{ integral yig'indi limiti}$$

$AB$  yoy bo'yicha olingan egri chiziqli integral deb ataladi va  $\int\limits_{AB} P(x, y, z) dx$  tarzida yoziladi.

$\int\limits_{AB} Q(x, y, z) dy$ ,  $\int\limits_{AB} R(x, y, z) dz$ ,  
 $\int\limits_{AB} (Pdx + Qdy + Rdz)$  egri chiziqli integrallar ham  
 yuqoridagiga o'hashhash aniqlanadi.

Quyidagi ko'rinishdagi egri chiziqli integrallar ham  
 uchrab turadi:

$$\int\limits_{AB} P(x, y, z) ds = \lim_{\Delta s_i \rightarrow 0} \sum_{i=1}^n P(x_i, y_i, z_i) \Delta s_i, \quad \text{bu erda}$$

$$\Delta s_i = M_{i-1} M_i.$$

20. Agar  $AB$  yoy  $x = f(t)$ ,  $y = \varphi(t)$ ,  $z = \psi(t)$  tenglamalar bilan aniqlansa,  $t$  parametr esa  $M(t)$  nuqta  $AB$  yoy bo'yicha bir yo'nalish bo'yicha harakatlanganda monoton o'zgarsa, u holda

$$\int\limits_{AB} P(x, y, z) dx = \int\limits_{t_A}^{t_B} P[f(t), \varphi(t), \psi(t)] f'(t) dt.$$

Yopiq  $L$  kontur bo'yicha olingan ikkinchi tur egri chiziqli integralni va shu kontur bilan chegaralangan  $D$  soha bo'yicha olingan ikki karrali integralni bog'lovchi formula Grin formulasi deb

$$\text{ataladi: } \oint_L Pdx + Qdy = \iint_D \left( \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial P}{\partial y} \right) dxdy$$

Bu formuladagi  $P(x, y)$ ,  $Q(x, y)$  funktsiyalar va ularning birinchi tartibli hususiy hosilalari  $D$  sohada va  $L$  konturda uzliksiz bo'lishi kerak. Egri chiziqli integralda  $L$  kontur bo'yicha integrallash musbat yo'nalishda olinadi. Ikkinchi tur egri chiziqli integral orqali oddiy bo'lakli — silliq kontur bilan chegaralangan  $S$  yuzani hisoblash mumkin:

$$S = \iint_L xdy = - \iint_L ydx = \frac{1}{2} \iint_L xdy - ydx$$

Misollar:

1. Grin formulasi bo'yicha

$$J = \iint_L 2(x^2 + y^2) dx + (x + y)^2 dy \quad \text{integralni}$$

hisoblansin, bu erda  $L - ABC$  uchburchak konturi:

$$A(1;1), B(2;2), C(1;3).$$

Echish:  $Ab, BC, CA$  to'g'ri chiziqlar tenglamasini

$$\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} \quad \text{tenglama yordamida topamiz: } AB \\ \text{da } y = x.$$

$BC$  da  $y = -x + 4$ ,  $AC$  da  $x = 1$ .  $ABC$  uchburchak konturi bilan chegaralangan  $D$  soha  $x = 1, x = 2, y = x, y = 4 - x$  to'g'ri chiziqlar orasidadir. Bu ma'lumotlar ikki karrali integralni hisoblash uchun kerak. Endi

$P = 2(x^2 + y^2)$ ,  $Q = (x + y)^2$  larni topib, Grin formulasiga qo'yamiz va

$$J = \iint_D (2x + 2y - 4y) dx dy = 2 \int_1^2 dx \int_x^{4-x} (x - y) dy =$$

$$= - \int_1^2 (x - y) \Big|_x^{4-x} dx = - \int_1^2 (2x - 4)^2 dx = - \frac{4}{3}$$

$$2. \iint_L (e^{xy} + 2x \cos y) dx + (e^{xy} - x^2 \sin y) dy \quad \text{integralni } L$$

kontur bilan chegaralangan  $D$  soha bo'yicha olingan ikki karrali integralga keltiring.

Echish: Misolni echish uchun Grin formulasidan foydalamiz. Berilgan  $P(x, y) = e^{xy} + 2x \cos y$ ,

$$Q(x, y) = e^{xy} - x^2 \sin y \text{ uchun } \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x} = ye^{xy} - 2x \sin y,$$

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = xe^{xy} - 2x \cdot \sin y.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \oint_L P dx + Q dy &= \iint_D [(ye^{xy} - 2x \sin y) - \\ &-(x \cdot e^{xy} - 2x \sin y)] dx dy = \iint_D (y - x)e^{xy} dx dy \text{ natijani} \\ &\text{hosil qilamiz.} \end{aligned}$$

36. 2.  $A(2;2), B(2;0)$  nuqtalar berilgan:  $\iint_C (x+y) dx$

integral 1) OA to'g'ri chiziq bo'yicha; 2)  $y = \frac{x^2}{2}$

parabolaning OA yoyi bo'yicha; 3) OBA siniq chiziq bo'yicha hisoblansin.

36.3. 1).  $\iint_L (1-x^2) dx + x(1+y^2) dy$  integral  $L$  kontur

$x^2 + y^2 = R^2$  aylana bo'yicha a) Grin formulasi orqali va b) bevosita hisoblansin.

2).  $\iint_L (xy + x + y) dx + (xy + x - y) dy$  integral a) Grin bo'yichava b) bevosita hisoblansin.

1-hol.  $L$  kontur  $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$  ellips;

2-hol.  $L$  kontur  $x^2 + y^2 = ax$  aylana.

### §37 Sonli qatorlar va ularning yaqinlashish alomatlari.

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n + \dots$  qator  
 yaqinlashuychi deyiladi,  
 agar  $S_n = a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n$  qismiy yigindilarining

limiti  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = S$  mavjud va chekli son bo'lsa, aks holda kator uzoqlashuvchi deyiladi.

Qator yaqinlashuvchi bulishi uchun  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$  bo'lishi zarur.

Yaqinlashuvchilikning etarli shartlarini quyidagi alomatlar bera oladi.

I. 1<sup>0</sup>.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  (1) va  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$  (2) qatorlar uchun biror  $n \geq n_0$  nomerdan boshlab  $0 \leq a_n \leq b_n$  shart bajarilsa, (2)-qator yaqinlashishidan (1)-qator yaqinlashishi, (1)-qator uzoklashishidan (2)-qatorning uzoqlashishi kelib chiqadi.

2<sup>0</sup>. Agar  $a_n = O * \left(\frac{1}{n^p}\right)$ , bo'lsa,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  qator  $p > 1$  da yaqinlashuvchi,  $p \leq 1$  da uzoqlashuvchi bo'ladi.

Musbat hadli  $\sum a_n$  qator berilgan bo'lsin.

II. 1<sup>0</sup>. Dalamber alomati.

$$D = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = q \quad \text{bo'lib}, \quad q < 1 \quad \text{bo'lsa},$$

yaqinlashuvchi,  $q > 1$  bo'lsa uzoqlashuvchidir.

2<sup>0</sup>. Koshi alomati.

$K = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = q$  bo'lib,  $q < 1$  bo'lsa, qator

yaqinlashuvchi,  $q > 1$  bo'lsa uzoqlashuvchidir.

30. Koshining integral alomati. Agar  $f(x)$  funktsiya  $x \geq 1$  da manfiymas o'smaydigan uzlucksiz funktsiya bo'lsa,

$$\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} f(x) \quad \text{va} \quad \int_1^{+\infty} f(x) dx$$

bir paytda yaqinlashadilar yoki uzoqlashadilar.

III. Ishorasi almashinuvchi qator  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n+1} a_n$  yaqinlashuvchi bo'ladi,  
agar  $a_1 > a_2 > \dots$  va  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$  bajarilsa.

Agar  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |b_n|$  qator yaqinlashsa,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$  qator  
absolyut yaqinlashuvchi deyiladi.

Agar  $\sum |b_n|$  uzoqlashsa va  $\sum b_n$

yaqinlashsa, u holda  $\sum b_n$  shartli yaqinlashuvchi  
deyiladi.

37.1. Yaqinlashuvchiligini isbotlang va yig'indilarni  
toping.

$$1) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{2^n} + \frac{1}{3^n} \right) + \dots$$

$$2) \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \dots$$

$$3) \frac{1}{1 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{4 \cdot 7} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \dots$$

37.2 Alomatlar yordamida yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

- 1)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n^1)^2}{2n}$
- 2)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n \cdot n}{n^n}$
- 3)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+n^2}$
- 4)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$
- 5)  $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2 - 1}$
- 6)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{1+n^2}$
- 7)  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln n}$
- 8)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n^1)^2}{2^{n^2}}$

36.3 Absolut va shartli yaqinlashishni tekshiring.

- 1)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n^p}$
- 2)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{x+n}$
- 3)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}}$
- 4)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(nl)^2}{2^{n^2}}$

### §38 Funktsional va darajali qatorlar.

1<sup>0</sup>. X to'plamda aniqlangan  $f_1(x), f_2(x), \dots, f_n(x), \dots$  funktsiyalar ketma-ketligi uchun

a)  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(x) = f(x)$ ,      b)

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{x \in X} |f_n(x) - f(x)| = 0$$

shartlar bajarilsa, bu ketma-ketlik X to'plamda  $f(x)$  funktsiyaga tekis yaqinlashadi deyiladi va  $f_n \Rightarrow f$  tarzda yoziladi.

2<sup>0</sup>.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n(x) = u_1(x) + u_2(x) + \dots + u_n(x) + \dots$

funktional qator yaqinlashadigan X nuqtalar to'plami bu qatorning yaqinlashish sohasi deyiladi.

$S(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n(x)$  funktsiya funktional qator yigindisi,

$R_n(x) = S(x) - S_n(x)$  esa qator qoldig'i deyiladi.

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n(x) \quad \text{qator} \quad [a, b] \text{ kesmada} \quad \text{tekis}$$

yaqinlashuvchi deyiladi, agar ixtiyoriy  $\varepsilon > 0$  uchun shunday N nomer topilsaki,  $n > N$  va ixtiyoriy  $x \in [a, b]$  larda  $|R_n(x) - \varepsilon|$  tengsizlik o'rinni bo'lsa,

3<sup>0</sup>. **Veyershtrass alomati:** Agar shunday  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} c_n$

yaqinlashuvi sonli qator mavjud bo'lib,  $|U_n(x)| \leq C_n$ ,

$x \in [a, b]$ ,  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  shart bajarilsa,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n(x)$

funktsionalqator  $[a, b]$  kesmada absolyut va tekis yaqinlashuvchi bo'ladi.

4<sup>0</sup>.

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = a_0 + a_1 + a_2 x^2 + \dots + a_n x^n + \dots \quad \text{darajali}$$

qator uchun

$$R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{a_n}{a_{n+1}} \right| \quad \text{soni yakinlashish radiusi deyiladi:}$$

Qator  $|x| < R$  da yaqinlashuvchi,  $|x| > R$  da esa uzoqlashuvchi bo'ladi.

$(-R, R)$  yakinlashish intervali ichida qator absolyut va tekis yaqinlashuvchi buladi.

5<sup>0</sup>. Berilgan sohada tekis yaqinlashuvchi funktsional, darajali qatorlarni hadma-had differentialsallah va integrallash mumkin.

38.1. Tekis yakinlashishini tekshiring.

a)  $f_n(x) = x^n$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$

b)  $f_n(x) = x^n - x^{2n}$ ,  $0 \leq x \leq 1$

v)  $f_n(x) = \frac{1}{x+n}$ ,  $0 \leq x < +\infty$

g)  $f_n(x) = n(\sqrt{x + \frac{1}{n}} - \sqrt{x})$ ,  $0 < x < +\infty$

38.2. Tekis yaqinlashishini tekshiring.

a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{x+2^n}$ ,  $-2 < x < +\infty$

b)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x}{1+n^4 x^2}$ ,  $0 \leq x < +\infty$

v)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{nx}{1+n^5 x^2}$ ,  $|x| < +\infty$

g)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos nx}{n^2}$ ,  $|x| < +\infty$ .

38.3. Yaqinlashish intervalini toping.

a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2} x^n$       b)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n + (-2)^n}{n} (x+1)^n$

v)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n^2}}{2^n}$       g)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{x}{\sin n}\right)^n$

38.4. Qator yig'indisini toping.

a)  $x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots$

b)  $\frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 4} + \dots$

v)  $1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}x^2 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}x^3 + \dots$

g)  $x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + \dots$

d)  $1 \cdot 2x - 2 \cdot 3x^2 + 3 \cdot 4x^3 - \dots$

### Bob bo'yicha misollar echish namunaları

1.  $Z = \sqrt{(x^2 + y^2 - 1)(4 - x^2 - y^2)}$   
funktsiyaning aniqlanish sohasini toping.

$(x^2 + y^2 - 1)(4 - x^2 - y^2) \geq 0$  shartidan  
quyidagilarga egamiz:

$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 - 1 \geq 0 \\ 4 - x^2 - y^2 \geq 0 \end{cases}$$
 yoki

$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 - 1 \leq 0 \\ 4 - x^2 - y^2 \leq 0 \end{cases}$$

Bulardan  $\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 \geq 1 \\ x^2 + y^2 \leq 4 \end{cases}$  yoki

$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 \leq 1 \\ x^2 + y^2 \geq 4 \end{cases}$$
 kelib chiqadi.

Ikkinchi sistema echimga ega bo'la olmaydi.  
Demak, berilgan funktsiya  $1 \leq x^2 + y^2 \leq 4$  xalqada  
aniqlangan ekan.

2.  $\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow a}} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{\frac{x^2}{x+y}} =$

$$\lim_{\substack{y \rightarrow a \\ x \rightarrow \infty}} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{\frac{x^2}{x+y}} = e^{\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow a}} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{y}{x}}} = e^{\lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow a}} \frac{1}{x}} = e^1 = e.$$

3.  $z = \ln(1 - x^2 - y^2)$  uzilish nuqtasini toping.

Funktsiya  $1 - x^2 - y^2 > 0$  da uzliksiz,  $x^2 + y^2 = 1$  da esa, ya'ni birlik aylana har bir nuqtasida uzilishga ega.

4. Birinchi va ikkinchi tartibli xususiy hosilalarni toping.

$$z = y^4 + x^4 - 4x^2y^2; \\ z'_x = 4x^3 - 8xy^2; \quad z'_y = 4y^3 - 8x^2y; \\ z''_{xx} = 12x^2 - 8y^2; \quad z''_{yy} = 12y^2 - 8x^2. \\ z''_{xy} = -16xy = z''_{yx};$$

5.  $z = (x^2 + y^2) \cdot e^{x+y}$  uchun  $\frac{\partial^{m+n} z}{\partial x^m \partial y^n}$  ni toping.

$$z'_x = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 2x]$$

$$z''_{xx} = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 2x + 2x + 2] = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 4x + 2]$$

$$z'''_{x^3} = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 4x + 2 + 2x + 4] = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 6x + 6]$$

$$\frac{\partial^{(4)} z}{\partial x^4} = e^{x+y} [x^2 + y^2 + 8x + 12]$$

Yuqoridagilardan :

$$\frac{\partial^m z}{\partial x^m} = [m(m-1) + 2mx + x^2 + y^2] e^{x+y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^{m+1} z}{\partial x^m \partial y} = [2y + m(m-1) + 2mx + x^2 + y^2] e^{x+y}$$

$$\frac{\partial^{m+n} n}{\partial x^m \partial y^n} = [n(n-1) + m(m-1) + 2(mx + ny) + x^2 + y^2] e^{x+y}$$

6.  $z = \ln \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  ning to'liq differentialsalini toping.

$$z'_x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \cdot 2x = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} \text{ va}$$

$$z'_y = \frac{y}{x^2 + y^2}$$

ekanligidan  $dz = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} dx + \frac{y}{x^2 + y^2} dy$ .

7.  $z = e^{\frac{x}{2}}(x + y^2)$  ekstremumini toping.

$$z'_x = e^{\frac{x}{2}}\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y^2}{2} + 1\right) = 0 ; z'_y = 2ye^{\frac{x}{2}} = 0 \text{ dan } x = -2;$$

$$y = 0$$

kelib chiqadi.  $P(-2, 0)$  kritik nuqta.

$$z''_{x^2} = \frac{1}{2} e^{\frac{x}{2}} \left[ \frac{x}{2} + \frac{y^2}{2} + 2 \right]; \quad z''_{xy} = ye^{\frac{x}{2}};$$

$$z''_{y^2} = e^{\frac{x}{2}}(2 + y) \quad \text{lardan} \quad A = \frac{1}{2e}; \quad B = 0; \quad C = \frac{2}{e}$$

ekanligi kelib chiqadi.

$$AB - C^2 = \frac{1}{e^2} > 0; \quad A = \frac{1}{2e} > 0 \quad \text{bo'lganligi uchun}$$

funktsiya  $P(-2, 0)$  nuqtada minimum qiymatiga erishadi:

$$z_{\min}(-2, 0) = -\frac{2}{e};$$

8.  $z = x^2 + y^2$  parabolaning  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1$  shartdagi

ekstremumlarini toping.

Lagranj funktsiyasi

$$L(x, y, \lambda) = x^2 + y^2 + \lambda\left(\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} - 1\right) \quad \text{ko'rinishida}$$

bo'ladi.

$$L_x = 2x + \frac{\lambda}{a} = 0, \quad L_y = 2y + \frac{\lambda}{b} = 0 \quad \text{va}$$

$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} - 1 = 0$$

$$\text{shartlaridan } \lambda = -\frac{2a^2 \cdot b^2}{a^2 + b^2}; \quad x = \frac{ab^2}{a^2 + b^2};$$

$$y = \frac{ba^2}{a^2 + b^2} \quad \text{kelib chiqadi.}$$

$$P\left(\frac{ab^2}{a^2 + b^2}; \frac{a^2b}{a^2 + b^2}\right) \text{ kritik nuqta ekan.}$$

$$L''_{x^2} = 2; \quad L''_{xy} = 0; \quad L''_{y^2} = 2 \quad \text{lardan } A = 2, \quad B = 0,$$

$$C = 2 \quad \text{ekanligi,} \quad AC - B^2 = 4 > 0, \quad A = 2 > 0 \\ \text{lardan esa}$$

$$z_{\min} = \left(\frac{ab^2}{a^2 + b^2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{a^2b}{a^2 + b^2}\right)^2 = \frac{a^2b^4 + a^4b^2}{(a^2 + b^2)^2} = \frac{a^2b^2}{a^2 + b^2}.$$

9.  $z = x^2 - xy + y^2 + 1$  funktsiyaning

$D = \{(x| + |y| \leq 1\}$  sohadagi eng katta va eng kichik qiymatlarini toping.

$$z'_x = 2x - y = 0, \quad z'_y = -x + 2y \quad \text{dan kritik nuqta} \\ P(0;0) \text{ ekanligi kelib chiqadi.}$$

$$A = z''_{xx} = 2, \quad B = z''_{xy} = -1, \quad C = z''_{yy} = 2 \quad \text{va}$$

$$D = AC - B^2 = 2 \cdot 2 - (-1)^2 = 3 \neq 0 \quad \text{ekanligidan}$$

$$z_{\min}(0;0) = 1 \text{ kelib chiqadi.}$$

Bundan tashqari, D soha chegaralari, masalan,  $x + y = 1$  da  $z = 3x^2 - 3x + 2$  ko'rinish oladi va  $z \leq 2$  bo'ladi.

$z(1;0) = z(0;1) = z(-1;0) = z(0;-1) = 2$  ekanligidan  
esa  $z_{e.kat}(1;0) = 2$ ,  $z_{e.kich}(0;0) = 1$  kelib chiqadi.

$$10. \quad 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{8} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2^{n-1}} \dots \quad \text{qator}$$

yaqinlashishini isbotlang va yig'indisining toping.

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \left(1 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} + \dots\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{32} + \dots\right) = \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} - \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1 - \frac{1}{4}} = \frac{4}{3} - \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Berilgan qator yig'indisi chekli son bo'lganligi uchun,  
ta'rifga  
ko'ra yaqinlashuvchidir.

$$11. 1) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1000^n}{n!} \text{ yaqinlashishga tekshirilsin:}$$

Dalamber alomatiga ko'ra;

$$D = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(n+1)}{\frac{n}{1000^n}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1000}{n+1} = 0 < 1$$

Qator yaqinlashuvchi.

$$2) \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left(\frac{n-1}{n+1}\right)^{n(n-1)} \text{ yaqinlashishga tekshirilsin.}$$

Koshi alomatiga ko'ra

$$\begin{aligned} K &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{n-1}{n+1}\right)^{n(n-1)}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{2}{n+1}\right)^{-\frac{n+1}{2} \left(-\frac{2}{n+1}(n-1)\right)} = \\ &= e^{-2 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n-1}{n+1}} = e^{-2} = \frac{1}{e^2} < 1 \end{aligned}$$

Qator yaqinlashuvchi.

$$3) \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot \ln^p n} \quad \text{yaqinlashishga tekshirilsin.}$$

Koshining integral alomatiga ko'ra  $p \neq 1$  da:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x \ln^p x} &= \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \int_2^A \frac{d(\ln x)}{\ln^p x} = \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\ln x}{-p+1} \Big|_2^A = \\ &= \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{\ln^{1-p} A}{1-p} - \frac{\ln^{1-p} 2}{1-p} \right] \\ &= \begin{cases} p > 1 & \text{da yaqinlashuvchi} \\ p < 1 & \text{da uzoqlashuvchi} \end{cases} \\ &\quad p=1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{da } \int_2^{+\infty} \frac{dx}{x \ln x} = \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \int_2^A d(\ln(\ln x)) = \lim_{A \rightarrow +\infty} \ln(\ln x) \Big|_2^A = +\infty$$

Demak berilgan qator ham  $p \leq 1$  da uzoqlashuvchi,  $p \geq 1$  da yaqinlashuvchidir.

12.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \left( \frac{x}{2x+1} \right)^n$  absolyut yaqinlashishga tekshirilsin.

Koshi alomatiga ko'ra:

$$K = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{\left| \frac{n}{n+1} \cdot \left( \frac{x}{2x+1} \right)^n \right|} = \left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \right|$$

$\left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \right| < 1$  da, ya'ni  $x < -1$  va  $x > -\frac{1}{3}$  bo'lganda

berilgan qator absolyut yaqinlashuvchi.

13. Tekis yaqinlashishga tekshiring.

$$1. f_n(x) = \sqrt{x^2 + \frac{1}{n^2}}; \quad -\infty < x < +\infty$$

$$a) \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sqrt{x^2 + \frac{1}{n^2}} = \sqrt{x^2} = |x|$$

b)

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \sqrt{x^2 + \frac{1}{n^2}} - |x| \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}} \left| \sqrt{x^2 + \frac{1}{n^2}} + |x| \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n^2} = 0$$

$$f_n(x) \Rightarrow |x|$$

$$2). \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1} \cdot x^n}{n} \quad \text{qator } [0,1] \quad \text{kesmada tekis yaqinlashishini ko'rsating. } n \text{ ning qanday qiyatlarida ixtiyoriy } x \text{ uchun } |R_n(x)| < 0,1 \text{ bo'ladi?}$$

Ishora almashinuvchi qatorlarda har bir hadlari o'zidan keyingi hadlar yig'indisidan katta bo'ladi, ya'ni

$$|R_n(x)| < \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} < \frac{1}{n+1} \leq 0,1$$

Demak,  $n+1 \geq 10$  yoki  $n \geq 9$  dan boshlab qoldik 0,1 dan kichik bo'ladi. Bu natija qator tekis yaqinlashishini ta'minlaydi.

$$3). \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2 + n^2}, \quad -\infty < x < +\infty \quad \text{qatorni tekis yakinlashishga tekshiring.}$$

$$\frac{1}{x^2 + n^2} \leq \frac{1}{n^2} \quad \text{ekanligidan Veyershtrass alomatiga ko'ra}$$

$$\sum \frac{1}{n^2 + x^2} \quad \text{tekis yaqinlashuvchi, chunki } \sum \frac{1}{n^2} - \text{yakinlashuvchidir.}$$

14.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n!)^2}{(2n)!} x^n$  yaqinlashish intervalini ko'rsating.

$$R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(n!)^2}{(2n)!} \cdot \frac{[2(n+1)]!}{[(n+1)!]^2} \right| = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left| \frac{(2n+1)(2n+2)}{(n+1)^2} \right| = 4,$$

ya'ni yaqinlashish intervali  $(-4, 4)$  dir.  $x = \pm 4$  da qator uzoqlashuvchi, masalan,  $x = -4$  bo'lsa, uzoqlashuvchi qator.

$$\sum \frac{(-1)^n (n!)^2 \cdot 2^{2n}}{2^n \cdot n!} = \sum (-1)^n n! 2^n$$

kelib chiqadi.

$$15. \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^n \text{ qator yig'indisini toping.}$$

$R = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1$  ekanligidan  $(-1, 1)$  intervalda qator yig'indisi chekliligi kelib chikadi.

$$S(x) = x \cdot \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n - x^{n-1}$$

$$S_1(x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1} \text{ qatorni hadma-had}$$

integrallaymiz:

$$\int S_1(x) dx = \int \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1} dx = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \int nx^{n-1} dx = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^n = \frac{x}{1-x};$$

$$\text{Demak, } S_1(x) = \left[ \frac{x}{1-x} \right]' = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \text{ va}$$

$$S(x) = \frac{x}{(1-x)^2}$$

### 9–bobga doir uy vazifalari

**I.  $z = f(x, y)$  funktsiyaning yopiq D sohadagi eng katta va eng kichik qiymatlarini toping.**

1)  $z = x^2 + y^2 - 9xy + 27; \quad D = \{0 \leq x \leq 3, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 3\}.$

2)  $z = 3 - 2x^2 - xy - y^2; \quad D = \{x \leq 1; \quad y \geq 0; \quad y \leq x\}.$

3)  $z = x^2 + 2y^2 + 1; \quad D = \{x \geq 0, \quad y \geq 0, \quad x + y \leq 3\}.$

4)

$z = x^2 + 3y^2 + x - y; \quad D = \{x \geq 1, \quad y \geq -1; \quad x + y \leq 1\}.$

5)  $z = x^2 + 2xy + 2y^2; \quad D = \{|x| \leq 1; \quad 0 \leq y \leq 2\}.$

6)  $z = 5x^2 - 3xy + y^2 + 4; \quad D = \{x \geq -1, \quad y \geq -1, \quad x + y \leq 1\}.$

7)  $z = 10 + 2y - x^2; \quad D = \{0 \leq y \leq 4 - x^2\}.$

8)  $z = x^2 + 2xy - y^2 + 4x; \quad D = \{x \leq 0; \quad y \leq 0, \quad x + y + 2 \geq 0\}.$

9)  $z = x^2 + xy - 2; \quad D = \{4x^2 - 4 \leq y \leq 0\}.$

10)  $z = x^2 + xy; \quad D = \{|x| \leq 1, \quad 0 \leq y \leq 3\}.$

11)  $z = x^2 + y^2 - 12x + 16y; \quad D = \{x^2 + y^2 \leq 25\}.$

12)  $z = x^2 - xy + y^2; \quad D = \{|x| + |y| \leq 1\}.$

13)  $z = x^2 - 4xy + 4y^2; \quad D = \{x \geq 0; \quad y \geq 0; \quad x + y \leq 2\}.$

14)  $z = x^2 + 4xy - 4y^2; \quad D = \{x \geq -1; \quad y \geq -1; \quad x + y \leq 1\}.$

15)  $z = x^2 + 4xy; \quad D = \{x \leq 2, \quad y \leq 2; \quad y \geq x\}.$

**II.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  sonli qatorni yaqinlashishini tekshiring:**

1)  $a_n = \frac{n+3}{n^3 - 2} \quad 2) \quad a_n = \frac{e^{-\sqrt{n}}}{\sqrt{n}}$

3)  $a_n = \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2 - 1} \quad 4) \quad a_n = \frac{3^n}{(2n)!}$

$$5) \quad a_n = \frac{n^3}{e^n}$$

$$6) \quad a_n = \frac{1}{(n+1)[\ln(n+1)]^2}$$

$$7) \quad a_n = \frac{2n+1}{\sqrt{n \cdot 2^n}}$$

$$8) \quad a_n = \frac{n^2}{(3n)!}$$

$$9) \quad a_n = \frac{1}{(n+1)\ln(n+1)}$$

$$10) \quad a_n = \frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)!}$$

$$11) \quad a_n = \frac{(n!)^2}{3^{n^2}}$$

$$12) \quad a_n = \frac{1}{(3n+1)^2 - 2}$$

$$13) \quad a_n = \frac{n-1}{n^4 + 1}$$

$$14) \quad a_n = \frac{n^2}{e^n}$$

$$15) \quad a_n = \frac{1}{n \ln n \ln(\ln n)}$$

**III.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cdot x^n$  darajali qator yaqinlashish intervalini toping.**

$$1) \quad a_n = \frac{\sqrt[3]{(n+1)^n}}{n!}$$

$$2) \quad a_n = \frac{2^n}{n(n+1)}$$

$$3) \quad a_n = \frac{(2n)!}{n^n}$$

$$4) \quad a_n = \frac{3^n \cdot n!}{(n+1)^n}$$

$$5) \quad a_n = \frac{n}{3^n \cdot (n+1)}$$

$$6) \quad a_n = \frac{5^n}{\sqrt[n]{n}}$$

$$7) \quad a_n = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n$$

$$8) \quad a_n = \frac{n+1}{3^n \cdot (n+2)}$$

$$9) \quad a_n = \frac{3^n}{\sqrt{2^n(3n-1)}}$$

$$10) \quad a_n = \frac{n+2}{n(n+1)}$$

$$11) \quad a_n = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}$$

$$12) \quad a_n = \frac{3^n + (-1)^n}{n}$$

$$13) \quad a_n = \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n+1)!!} \quad 14) \quad a_n = \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)^n$$

$$15) \quad a_n = \frac{n!}{3^{n^2}}$$

**IV. Hadma-had differentialsallash, integrallash yordamida qator yig'indisini toping.**

$$1) \quad x - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^{13}}{13} - \frac{x^{19}}{19} + \dots$$

$$2) \quad x^2 + 2x^3 + 3x^4 + \dots$$

$$3) \quad x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \dots$$

$$4) \quad x^2 + \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} + \dots$$

$$5) \quad x - 2x^2 + 3x^3 - \dots$$

$$6) \quad \frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 4} + \dots$$

$$7) \quad \frac{x^2}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{x^3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{x^4}{3 \cdot 4} - \dots$$

$$8) \quad x - 4x^2 + 9x^3 - 16x^4 + \dots$$

$$9) \quad 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots$$

$$10) \quad 1 \cdot 2x - 2 \cdot 3 \cdot x^2 + 3 \cdot 4 \cdot x^3 - \dots$$

$$11) 1 - \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^8}{8} + \dots$$

$$12) \frac{x^2}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{x^3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{x^4}{3 \cdot 4} - \dots$$

$$13) x + 4x^2 + 9x^3 + 16x^4 + \dots$$

$$14) x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$$

$$15) x + 3x^3 + 5x^5 + \dots$$

### III-qism. Differentsial tenglamalar.

Noma'lum funktsiya hosila yoki differentsial belgisi ostida qatnashgan tenglamalar differentsial tenglamalar deyiladi. Hosilaning eng yuqori tartibi differentsial tenglama tartibi deyiladi.  $n$ -tartibli differentsial tenglama

$$F(x, y, y', y'', \dots, y^{(n)}) = 0$$

tenglama bilan berilishi mumkin.

Bu tenglamani ayniyatga aylantiruvchi  $y = \varphi(x)$  funktsiya differentsial tenglama echimi deyiladi. Tarkibida  $n$  ta o'zgarmas qatnashuvchi  $\Phi(x, y, c_1, c_2, \dots, c_n) = 0$  funktsiyalar oilasi differentsial tenglamani qanoatlantirsa, umumiyl echim deyiladi. O'zgarmaslarning ma'lum bir qiymatida xususiy echimlar yuzaga keladi. Ma'lum shartlarda echimni topish Koshi masalasi deyiladi.

#### 10-bob. Birinchi tartibli differentsial tenglamalar.

##### §39. Birinchi tartibli sodda differentsial tenglamalar.

Birinchi tartibli differentsial tenglamalar

$F(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}) = 0$  ko'rinishga ega. Bu tenglamani ko'p hollarda  $\frac{dy}{dx}$  ga nisbatan uchib  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f(x, y)$  ko'rinishga keltiriladi.

$\frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)$  ko'rinishdagi tenglamani  
 $dy = f(x)dx$  ko'rinishda yozib, tomonlarni integrallasak  $y = \int f(x)dx + c$  umumiyl echim kelib chiqadi.

Shunga o'xshash  $\frac{dy}{dx} = g(y)$  tenglama umumiy echimi  $dx = \frac{dy}{g(y)}$  dan  $x(y) = \int \frac{dy}{g(y)} + c$  yoki  $\int \frac{dy}{g(y)} = x + c$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

39.1. Quyidagi umumiy echimlarga mos differentsial tenglamalarni tuzing.

- 1)  $y = e^{Cx}$ ,
- 2)  $y = (x - e)^3$
- 3)  $y = Cx^3$
- 4)  $y = \sin(x + C)$
- 5)  $y^2 + Cx = x^3$
- 6)  $y = C(x - C)^2$
- 7)  $Cy = \sin Cx$

39.2. Quyidagi differentsial tenglamalar echilsin.

- 1)  $y' = 3x^2$
- 2)  $y' = \cos x$
- 3)  $y' = 3e^{3x}$
- 4)  $y' = y$
- 5)  $y' = \sin y$
- 6)  $y' = e^y$

39.3 Koshi masalasi echimini toping.

$$y' = \sin x, \quad y(0) = 1$$

#### §40. O'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsial tenglamalar.

$y' = f(x) \cdot g(y)$  yoki  
 $M(x) \cdot N(y)dx + P(x) \cdot Q(y)dy = 0$  ko'rinishda  
 yoziladigan differentsial tenglamalar o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsial tenglamalar deyiladi. Bunday tenglamalarni echish uchun ikkala tomonni shunday ifodalarga bo'lish (ko'paytirish) kerakki, natijada tenglamaning bir tomonida faqat  $y$  ga, ikkinchi tomonida faqat  $x$  ga bog'liq ifodalar hosil bo'lsin.

$$\frac{dy}{g(y)} = f(x)dx \quad \text{yoki} \quad \frac{Q(y)}{N(y)} dy = -\frac{M(x)}{P(x)} dx$$

So'ngra ikkala tomonni integrallab umumiy echim hosil qilinadi.

Ikkala tomon  $x, y$  qatnashgan ifodalarga bo'linganda, bu ifodalarni nolga aylantiradigan xususiy echimlar yo'qolishi mumkin.

$y' = f(ax + by + c)$  ko'rinishdagi differentsial tenglamalar

$z = ax + by + c$  yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish yordamida o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsial tenglamalarga keltiriladi.

40.1. Quyidagi differentsial tenglamalarni eching.

$$1. xy' - y = 0$$

$$2. xy' + y = 0$$

$$3. yy' + x = 0$$

$$4. y' = y$$

$$5. x^2 y' + y = 0$$

$$6.$$

$$x + xy + y'(y + xy) = 0$$

$$7. \sqrt{y^2 + 1} dx = xy dy$$

$$8. 2x^2 yy' + y^2 = 0$$

$$9. y' - xy^2 = 2xy$$

$$10. y' = e^{x+y}$$

40.2. Berilgan boshlang'ich shartni qanoatlantiruvchi xususiy echimlarni toping.

$$1. 2y' \sqrt{x} = y; \quad y(4) = 1.$$

$$2. y' = (2y + 1) \operatorname{ctgx} x; \quad y\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

$$3. x^2 y' + y^2 = 0; \quad y(-1) = 1.$$

$$4. y' = 2\sqrt{y \ln x}; \quad y(e) = 1.$$

$$5. (x^2 - 1)y' + 2xy^2 = 0; \quad y(0) = 1.$$

$$6. xy' + y = y^2, \quad y(1) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

40.3. Yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsial tenglamaga keltiring va eching.

$$1. y' = \sqrt{4x + 2y - 1},$$

$$2. y' = \cos(y - 1);$$

$$3. (x + 2y)y' = 1; \quad y(0) = -1.$$

$$4. (2x - y + 1)y' = 1;$$

## §41. Bir jinsli differentialsial tenglamalar.

$M(x, y)dx + N(x, y)dy = 0$  tenglamada  
 $M(\lambda x, \lambda y)$ ,  $N(\lambda x, \lambda y)$  almashtirishlarda tenglama ko'rinishi o'zgarmasa, bunday tenglama bir jinsli deyiladi. Bunday tenglamalar

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \varphi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$  ko'rinishga keladi va  $\frac{y}{x} = u$  yoki

$y = ux$  yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish yordamida o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentialsial tenglamaga keltiriladi.

$y' = f\left(\frac{a_1x + b_1y + c_1}{ax + by + c}\right)$  ko'rinishdagi differentialsial

tenglamalar koordinatalar boshini  $a_1x + b_1y + c_1 = 0$  va  $ax + by + c = 0$  to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishish nuqtasiga parallel ko'chirish yordamida bir jinsliga keltiriladi. Agar bu to'g'ri chiziqlar kesishmasa,  $a_1x + b_1y = k(ax + by)$  bajarilib,  $z = ax + by$  almashtirish yordamida o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentialsial tenglamaga keladi.

Ba'zi tenglamalarda  $y = z^m$  almashtirish yordamida bir jinsliga keltirib olinadi. Buning uchun  $m$  soni differentialsial tenglama bir jinsli bo'ladiqan qilib tanlab olinadi. Bunday  $m$  soni mavjud bo'lmasa, bu usul bilan tenglamani bir jinsliga keltirib bo'lmaydi.

41.1. Bir jinsli ekanligini tekshiring va eching.

1.  $yy' = 2y - x$

2.  $x^2 + y^2 - 2xyy' = 0$

3.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{x} - \frac{x}{y}$

4.  $xy' + 2\sqrt{xy} = y$

5.  $(x - y)dx + (x + y)dy = 0$  6.

$(y^2 - 2xy)dx + x^2 dy = 0$

7.  $xy' = y - x \cdot e^{\frac{y}{x}}$

8.  $xy' = y \cos \ln \frac{y}{x}$

41.2. Parallel ko'chirish yordamida bir jinsliga keltiring va eching.

$$1. (2x + y + 1)dx - (4x + 2y - 3)dy = 0$$

$$2. (x + 4y)y' = 2x + 3y - 5$$

$$3. (y + 2)dx = (2x + y - 4)dy$$

$$4. y' = 2 \left( \frac{x + 2}{x + y - 1} \right)^2$$

$$5. (y' + 1) \ln \frac{y + x}{x + 3} = \frac{y + x}{x + 3}$$

41.3. Yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritib bir jinsliga keltiring va eching.

$$1. 2x^2 y' = y^3 + xy \quad 2.$$

$$2xdy + (x^2 y^4 + 1)ydx = 0$$

$$3. ydx + x(2xy + 1)dy = 0 \quad 4. 2y' + x = 4\sqrt{y}$$

$$5. y' = y^2 - \frac{2}{x^2} \quad 6.$$

$$2y + (x^2 \cdot y + 1)xy' = 0$$

#### §42. Birinchi tartibli chiziqli tenglamalar.

Noma'lum funktsiya va uning hosilalari birinchi darajada qatnashgan differentsial tenglamalar chiziqli deyiladi. Birinchi tartibli chiziqli tenglama  $y' + P(x)y = Q(x)$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Bunday tenglamani  $y = u \cdot v$  almashtirish yordamida ikkita o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsial tenglamaga keltirish mumkin. O'zgarmas sonni variatsiyalash deb ataluvchi ikkinchi usulda bunday tenglamani echish uchun dastlab  $y' + P(x)y = 0$  tenglama umumiyligi olinadi, undagi o'zgarmas S soni  $S(x)$  funktsiya bilan o'zgartiriladi, berilgan tenglamaga qo'yiladi va  $S(x)$  funktsiya topiladi.

Bu xususiy echimi va bir jinsli tenglama umumiyligi yig'indisi berilgan tenglama echimi hisoblanadi.

$y' + P(x)y = Q(x) \cdot y^n$  ( $n \neq 1$ ) ko'rinishdagi tenglama Bernulli tenglamasi deyiladi. Bu tenglamaning ikkala tomoni  $y^n$  ga bo'linib

$$\frac{1}{y^{n-1}} = z \quad \text{almashtirish o'tkazilsa, chiziqli}$$

tenglamaga ega bo'lamiz.

$y' + P(x)y + Q(x) \cdot y^2 = R(x)$  ko'rinishdagi tenglama Rikkati tenglamasi deyiladi. Bunday tenglamaning biror xususiy  $y_0(x)$  echimi ma'lum bo'lsagina,  $y = y_0(x) + z$  almashtirish yordamida Bernulli tenglamasiga keltirish mumkin.

42.1. Chiziqli tenglamalarni eching.

$$1. y' - \frac{3y}{x} = x$$

$$2. (2x+1)y' = 4x+2y$$

$$3. y' + y \operatorname{tg} x = \frac{1}{\cos x}$$

$$4. (xy + e^x)dx - xdy = 0$$

$$5. 2x(x^2 + y)dx = dy$$

$$6. x^2 \cdot y' + (x+1)y = 3x^2 \cdot e^{-x}$$

42.2. Izlanayotgan funktsiya va bog'liqsiz o'zgaruvchisi «rollarini» almashtiring, hosil bo'lgan tenglamani eching.

$$1. y = (2x + y^3) \cdot y'$$

$$2.$$

$$(x + y^2)dy = ydx$$

$$3. (2 \cdot e^y - x)y' = 1$$

$$4.$$

$$(\sin^2 y + x \operatorname{ctg} y) \cdot y' = 1$$

42.3. Bernulli tenglamalarini eching:

$$1. x^2 y' - xy = y^2$$

$$2. y' - xy = -y^3 \cdot e^{-x^2}$$

$$3. y' x + y = -xy^2$$

$$4. xydy = (y^2 + x)dx$$

$$5. xy' + 2y + x^5 y^3 \cdot e^x = 0 \quad 6. y' x^3 \sin y = xy' - 2y.$$

42.4. Xususiy echimi berilgan Rikkati tenglamalarini eching.

$$1. x^2 y' + xy + x^2 y^2 = 4 \quad y_0 = \frac{2}{x}$$

$$2. 3y' + y^2 + \frac{2}{x^3} = 0 \quad y_0 = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$3. xy' - (2x+1)y + y^2 = -x^2, \quad y_0 = x$$

$$4. y' + 2ye^x - y^2 = e^{2x} + e^x, \quad y_0 = e^x$$

### §43. To'lal differentsiyal tenglamalar

$P(x, y)dx + Q(x, y)dy = 0$  tenglama chap tomoni biror  $F(x, y)$  funktsiyaning to'lal differentsiyal bo'lsa, bu tenglama to'lal differentsiyal tenglama deyiladi.

Masalan,  $xdy + ydx = 0$ ,

$\frac{xdy - ydx}{x^2} = 0$  tenglamalar chap tomoni mos

ravishda  $F(x, y) = x \cdot y$ ,  $F(x, y) = \frac{y}{x}$  funktsiyalar to'lal differentsiyal bo'lib, umumiy echimlari  $x \cdot y = C$ ;

$\frac{y}{x} = C$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

$P(x, y)dx + Q(x, y)dy = 0$  tenglama chap tomoni to'lal differentsiyal bo'lishi uchun  $\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x}$  shart bajarilishi zarur. Bu shart bajarilsa,  $dF = F'_x dx + F'_y dy = Pdx + Qdy = 0$  dan  $F'_x = P$ ,  $F'_y = Q$  kelib chiqadi.

$F = \int P(x, y)dx + \varphi(y)$  desak, (o'zgarmas son o'mniga  $\varphi(y)$  olamiz.)

$$F'_y = \left( \int P(x, y)dx \right)'_y + \varphi'_y(y) = Q(x, y) \quad \text{dan} \quad \varphi'(y),$$

ya'ni  $F(x, y)$  topiladi.

Agar  $\frac{\partial P}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial Q}{\partial x}$  bo'lsa, ba'zi hollarda shunday

$\mu Pdx + \mu Qdy = 0$  tenglama to'lal differentsiyal tenglama bo'ladi. Bu ko'paytuvchi integrallovchi ko'paytuvchi deyilib, quyidagi hollarda oson topiladi:

$$1) \frac{P'_y - Q'_x}{Q} = \phi(x) \text{ bo'lsa, } \ln \mu = \int \phi(x) dx.$$

$$2) \frac{Q'_x - P'_y}{P} = \phi_1(y) \text{ bo'lsa, } \ln \mu = \int \phi_1(y) dy.$$

Dastlabki paragraflardan differentsiyal tenglamalarning har biri to'la yoki to'la differentsiyal tenglamaga biror integrallovchi ko'paytuvchi yordamida keltiriluvchi tenglamalardir. Masalan,  $y' + a(x)y = b(x)$  chiziqli tenglama uchun integrallovchi ko'paytuvchi

$$\mu(x) = e^{\int a(x) dx} \text{ ko'rinishda bo'ladi.}$$

#### 43.1. To'la differentsiyalga keltirib eching.

$$1. x^2 dy + xy dy = dx$$

$$2. y^2 x dy - y^3 dx = x^2 dy$$

$$3. y dx + (x - y^3) dy = 0$$

$$4. y dx - (x - y^3) dy = 0$$

$$5. x^2 y^2 + 1 + x^3 y y' = 0$$

$$6. x dy - y dx = x^2 dx$$

$$7. xy' + tgy = \frac{2x}{\cos y}$$

$$8. y(y \cdot e^{\frac{x}{2}} + 1) = x \cdot y'$$

#### 43.2. To'la differentsiyal tenglama ekanligini tekshiring va eching.

$$1. (4 - \frac{y^2}{x^2}) dx + \frac{2y}{x} dy = 0$$

$$2. 3x^2 e^y dx + (x^3 \cdot e^y - 1) dy = 0$$

$$3. e^{-y} dx + (1 - xe^{-y}) dy = 0$$

$$4. 2x \cos^2 y dx + (2y - x^2 \sin 2y) dy = 0$$

$$5. (3x^2 y - 4xy^2) dx + (x^3 - 4x^2 y + 12y^3) dy = 0$$

$$6. (x \cos 2y + 1) dx - x^2 \sin 2y dy = 0$$

$$7. \quad 3x^2(1 + \ln y)dx = (2y - \frac{x^3}{y})dy$$

$$8. \quad 2x(1 + \sqrt{x^2 - y})dx - \sqrt{x^2 - y}dy = 0.$$

43.3. Integrallovchi ko'paytuvchini toping va eching.

$$1. \quad (x^2 - y)dx + xdy = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad 2.$$

$$2xtgydx + (x^2 - 2\sin y)dy = 0$$

$$3. \quad (e^{2x} - y^2)dx + ydy = 0 \qquad \qquad \qquad 4.$$

$$(\sin x + e^y)dx + \cos x dy = 0$$

$$5. \quad (1 + 3x^2 \cdot \sin y)dx - xctgydy = 0 \quad 6.$$

$$x(\ln y + 2nx - 1)dy = 2ydx$$

$$7. \quad (x^2 - y)dx + x(y + 1)dy = 0 \qquad 8.$$

$$y^2(ydx - 2xdy) = x^3(xdy - 2ydx)$$

#### §44. Hosilaga nisbatan echilmagan 1–tartibli differentials tenglamalar. Lagranj va Klero tenglamalari.

Hosilaga nisbatan echilmagan  $F(x, y, y') = 0$  tenglama asosan  $y' = \frac{dy}{dx} = p$  parametr kiritish usuli bilan echiladi. Tenglamani  $y = f(x, p)$  ko'rinishda yozib, ikkala tomondan to'liq differentials olamiz.

$dy = pdx$  ekanligidan  
 $M(x, p)dx + N(x, p)dp = 0$  ko'rinishdagi tenglamani hosil qilamiz. Bu tenglama echimi  $x = \varphi(p)$  bo'lsa, berilgan tenglama echimi  $y = f(\varphi(p), p)$  bo'ladi.

Differentsial tenglama  $x = f(y, y')$  ko'rinishga kelsa ham, shu usulda umumiy echimdan tashqari maxsus echimlarni  $F(x, y, p) = 0$ ,  $F'_p(x, y, p) = 0$  tenglamalarda p ni yo'qotib topish mumkin.

$y = xf(y') + \varphi(y')$  tenglama Lagranj tenglamasi deyilib,  $y' = p$  almashtirishdan quyidagi

$$p = f(p) + [xf'(p) + \varphi'(p)] \frac{dp}{dx}$$

x ga nisbatan chiziqli tenglamani hosil qilamiz.

$y = px + \varphi(p)$  tenglama Klero nomi bilan yuritilib, Lagranj tenglamasi xususiy holidir. Bunday tenglamalar maxsus echimga ham egadir.

44.1. Tenglamalar barcha echimlarini toping.

$$1) y'^2 - y^2 = 0 \quad 2) 8y'^3 = 27y$$

$$3) (y'+1)^3 = 27(x+y)^2 \quad 4) y^2(y'^2+1)=1$$

$$5) y'^2 - 4y^3 = 0 \quad 6) xy'^2 = y$$

44.2.  $y'$  ga nisbatan echib, so'ngra umumiy echimlarini toping.

$$1) xy'(xy'+y) = 2y^2 \quad 2) xy'^2 - 2yy' + x = 0$$

$$3) xy'^2 = y(2y'-1) \quad 4) y'^2 + x = 2y$$

$$5) y'^2 - 2xy' = 8x^2 \quad 6) (xy'+3y)^2 = 7x$$

44.3. Yangi parametr kiritib eching.

$$1) x = y'^3 + y' \quad 2) x(y'^2 - 1) = 2y'$$

$$3) y'^4 - y'^2 = y^2 \quad 4) y'^2 - y'^3 = y^2$$

$$5) 5y + y'^2 = x(x+y') \quad 6) y = 2xy' + y \cdot y'^3$$

44.4. Lagranj va Klero tenglamalarini eching.

$$1) y = xy'^2 + y'^2 \quad 2) y = 2xy' + \frac{1}{y'^2}$$

$$3) 2y = \frac{xy'^2}{y'+2} \quad 4) y = xy' - y'^2$$

$$5) y = xy' - a\sqrt{1+y'^2} \quad 6) y = xy' + \frac{1}{2y'^2}$$

## Bobga doir misollar echish namunalari

1. Echimi  $x^2 + cy^2 = 2y$  bo'lgan differentsial tenglamani tuzing.

Ikkala tomondan hosila olamiz:

$$2x + 2c \cdot y \cdot y' = 2y'$$

Bundan,  $c = \frac{y' - x}{yy'}$ . Berilgan tenglamaga qo'yib

$$x^2 + \frac{y' - x}{yy'} \cdot y^2 = 2y \text{ ni hosil qilamiz.}$$

Soddalashtirib  $x^2 y' - xy = yy'$  tenglamani hosil qilamiz.

2.  $y = Cx^3$  funktsiya  $3y - xy' = 0$  differentsial tenglama echimi ekanligini tekshiring va R(1;1) nuqtadan o'tuvchi xususiy echimini toping.

$y' = 3Cx^2$  ni differentsial tenglamaga qo'ysak,  $3Cx^3 - x \cdot 3Cx^2 = 0$  ayniyat hosil bo'ladi. Demak,  $y = Cx^3$  umumiy echim,  $x = y = 1$  ekanligidan  $C = 1$ , ya'ni  $y = x^3$  funktsiya R(1;1) nuqtadan o'tuvchi xususiy echimdir.

3.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$ ,  $x \in R$  tenglama umumiy echimi,

$y(1) = \pi$  shartga bo'ysinuvchi xususiy echimini toping.

$$dy = \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \text{ dan } y = \arctg x + c \text{ umumiy echim.}$$

$x = 1$  da  $y = \pi$  ekanligidan  $\pi = \arctg 1 + c$ , ya'ni  $c = \frac{3\pi}{4}$ .

Koshi masalasi echimi  $y = \arctg x + \frac{3\pi}{4}$  dir.

4.  $xydx + (x+1)dy = 0$  tenglamani eching.

$(x+1)dy = -xydx$  ko'rinishda yozib olib, ikkala tomonni  $y \cdot (x+1)$  ga bo'lamiz. Bunda tenglamani

qanoatlantiruvchi  $y = 0$ ,  $x = -1$  echimlar borligini yodda tutamiz.

Tenglama  $\frac{dy}{y} = -\frac{x}{x+1} dx$  ko'inishga keladi.

Ikkala tomonni integrallaymiz:

$$\int \frac{dy}{y} = - \int \frac{x}{x+1} dx$$

$\ln|y| = -x + \ln|x+1| + \ln C$  ya'ni  $y = C \cdot (x+1) \cdot e^{-x}$  umumiyligi echimdir.

5.  $y' \cdot ctgx + y = 2$  tenglamani shartni  $y(\frac{\pi}{3}) = 0$  qanoatlantiruvchi echimini toping.

$$\frac{dy}{dx} \cdot ctgx = 2 - y \text{ ko'inishda yozib, tomonlarni}$$

$\frac{dy}{2-y} = tg x dx$  ko'inishga keltiramiz. Ikkala tomonni integrallab  $-\ln|2-y| = -\ln|\cos x| - \ln C$  yoki  $-2+y = C \cdot \cos x$

Demak,  $y = 2 + C \cdot \cos x$  umumiyligi echimdir.

Endi boshlang'ich shartni qanoatlantiruvchi echimni topamiz.  $y(\frac{\pi}{3}) = 0$  dan  $0 = 2 + C \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$ , ya'ni

$$0 = 2 + C \cdot \frac{1}{2} \text{ dan } C = -4.$$

Izlanayotgan echim  $y = 2 - 4 \cos x$  bo'ladi.

6.  $y' = y + 2x - 3$  tenglamani o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentsiyal tenglamaga keltiring va eching.

$z = y + 2x - 3$  ko'inishda yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritamiz.

$$y = z - 2x + 3 \text{ dan } y' = z' - 2$$

$z' - 2 = z$  ko'inishdagi tenglamaga eg'a bo'lamiz.

$$\frac{dz}{z+2} = dx \text{ dan}$$

$$\ln|z+2| = x + \ln C \quad \text{yoki } z+2 = C \cdot e^x$$

Eski o'zgaruvchilarga qaytib  $y = C \cdot e^x - 2x + 1$  ekanligini topamiz.

7.  $(x + 2y)dx - xdy = 0$  tenglamani eching.

$\lambda \neq 0$  uchun  $(\lambda x + 2\lambda y)dx - \lambda xdy = 0$  tenglama berilgan tenglamaning aynan o'zi, demak, tenglama bir jinsli  $y = u \cdot x$  almashtirish o'tkazamiz.

$$\begin{aligned} y' &= u'x + u, & dy &= xdu + udx \\ \text{ekanligidan } (x + 2 \cdot ux)dx - x \cdot (xdu + udx) &= 0 \\ x \cdot [(1 + 2u)dx - (xdu + udx)] &= 0 \quad \text{da} \quad x = 0 \\ \text{xususiy echim bo'ladi. Qavs ichini ixchamlab} \\ (1 + u)dx &= xdu \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{du}{1+u} &= \int \frac{dx}{x} \\ \ln|1+u| &= \ln x + \ln C \\ 1+u &= C \cdot x \\ \frac{y}{x} &= Cx - 1 \quad \text{dan} \quad y = x \cdot (Cx - 1) \quad \text{umumiy} \\ \text{echimdir.} \end{aligned}$$

8.  $(2x - 4y + 6)dx + (x + y - 3)dy = 0$  tenglamani bir jinsliga keltiring va eching.

$$\begin{aligned} 2x - 4y + 6 &= 0 \quad \text{va} \quad x + y - 3 = 0 \quad \text{to'g'ri chiziqlar} \\ \text{kesishish nuqtasi } R(1;2) &\text{dir. Demak, } X = x - 1, \\ Y = y - 2 &\text{ almashtirishlar o'tkazamiz.} \\ [2(X+1) - 4(Y+2) + 6]dx + [(X+1 + Y+2 - 3)]dy &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (2X - 4Y)dX + (X + Y)dY &= 0 \\ \text{hosil bo'lgan tenglama bir jinslidir.} \\ (2x - 4 \cdot u \cdot X)dX + (X + u \cdot X)[udX + Xdu] &= 0 \\ X = 0, \quad \text{ya'ni} \quad x - 1 = 0 &\quad \text{xususiy echim} \\ \text{bo'lishi mumkin.} \end{aligned}$$

$$(2 - 4u)dX + (1 + u)(udX + Xdu) = 0$$

$$\frac{1+u}{(u-1)(u-2)} = -\frac{dX}{X}$$

$$-\int \frac{2}{u-1} du + \int \frac{3}{u-2} du = -\int \frac{dX}{X}$$

$$-2\ln|u-1| + 3\ln|u-2| = -\ln X + \ln C$$

$$3\ln|u-2| + \ln X = 2\ln|u-1| + \ln C$$

$$(u-2)^3 \cdot X = C(u-1)^2$$

$u = \frac{Y}{X} = \frac{y-2}{x-1}$  ekanligini hisobga olsak,

$$\left(\frac{y-2}{x-1} - 2\right)^3 \cdot (x-1) = C \left(\frac{y-2}{x-1} - 1\right)^2$$

$$(y+2x)^3 = C(y-x-1)^2 \text{ umumiy echimdir.}$$

9.  $x^3(y'-x) = y^2$  tenglamani bir jinsliga keltiring.

$$y = z^m, \quad y' = mz^{m-1} \cdot z' \text{ almashtirish o'tkazamiz.}$$

$$x^3(mz^{m-1} \cdot z' - x) = z^{2m}$$

Bu tenglama bir jinsli bo'lishi uchun

$3+m-1=4=2m$  tengliklar bajarilishi,  $m=2$  bo'lishi zarur.

Unda tenglama  $x^3(2 \cdot z \cdot z' - x) = z^4$  ko'rinishdag'i bir jinsli differentialsial tenglamaga aylanadi.

10.  $y' - \frac{2}{x} \cdot y = 2x^3$  chiziqli differentialsial tenglamani eching.

$$y' - \frac{2}{x} \cdot y = 0 \text{ tenglamaning umumiy echimi}$$

$$y = Cx^2.$$

$y = C(x) \cdot x^2$  deb olamiz va berilgan tenglamaga qo'yamiz:

$$C'(x) \cdot x^2 + 2x \cdot C(x) - \frac{2}{x} \cdot C(x)x^2 = 2x^3$$

Soddalashtirib  $C'(x) = 2x$ , ya'ni  $C(x) = x^2$  ekanligini topamiz. Xususiy echim  $y = x^4$  ekan.

Berilgan tenglamaning umumiy echimi  $y = Cx^2 + x^4$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

11.  $y' - \frac{1}{x}y = \frac{x}{y^2}$  Bernulli tenglamasini eching.

$$n = -2 \quad \text{ekanligidan } z = \frac{1}{y^{-2-1}} = y^3$$

$$\text{almashtirish o'tkazamiz. } y = z^{\frac{1}{3}}; \quad y' = \frac{1}{3}z^{-\frac{2}{3}} \cdot z'$$

$$\text{ekanligidan } \frac{1}{3}z^{-\frac{2}{3}} \cdot z' - \frac{1}{x} \cdot z^{\frac{1}{3}} = \frac{x}{z^{\frac{2}{3}}};$$

Tomonlarni  $3z^{\frac{2}{3}}$  ga ko'paytirsak:

$$z' - \frac{3}{x}z = 3x \text{ chiziqli tenglama hosil bo'ladi.}$$

$$z' - \frac{3}{x}z = 0 \text{ ning umumiy echimi } z = C \cdot x^3.$$

$$z = C(x) \cdot x^3 \text{ deb tenglamaga qo'yamiz: } C' = \frac{3}{x^2}$$

$$\text{dan } C(x) = -\frac{3}{x}. \text{ Xususiy echim } z = -3x^2 \text{ ko'rinishda,}$$

$$\text{umumiy echim esa } z = C \cdot x^3 - 3x^2 \text{ dir. Eski o'zgaruvchiga qaytib } y^3 = Cx^3 - 3x^2$$

Bernulli tenglamasi echimi ekanligini topamiz.  
12.  $y' - 2xy + y^2 = 5 - x^2$  Rikkati tenglamasining xususiy echimi  $y_1 = x + 2$  ma'lum bo'lsa, umumiy echimini toping.

$$y = x + 2 + z, \quad y' = 1 + z' \text{ almashtirish bajaramiz:}$$

$$1 + z' - 2x(x + 2 + z) + (x + 2 + z)^2 = 5 - x^2.$$

Soddalashtirib

$$z' + 4z = -z^2 \quad \text{Bernulli tenglamasiga ega bo'lamiz.}$$

$\frac{1}{z^{2-1}} = t; \quad z = \frac{1}{t}; \quad z' = -\frac{1}{t^2} \cdot t' \text{ almashtirish yordamida } t' - 4t = 1 \text{ chiziqli tenglamaga kelamiz.}$

$$t' - 4t = 0 \text{ tenglama echimi } t = C \cdot e^{4x},$$

$$t' - 4t = 1 \text{ tenglama echimi esa } t = \frac{4Ce^{4x} - 1}{4}$$

ekanligini topish mumkin.

Mos Bernulli tenglamasini echimi  
 $z = \frac{4}{4Ce^{4x} - 1}$  ko'rinishda, Rikkati tenglamasi umumiy

echimi esa  $y = x + 2 + \frac{4}{4Ce^{4x} - 1}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

13.  $y \cos x dx + \sin x dy = \cos 2x dy$  tenglamani to'la differentialsalga keltirib eching.

Tenglama chap tomonini  $d(y \sin x)$ ,

O'ng tomonini  $d\left(\frac{\sin 2x}{2}\right)$  deyish mumkin.

Bundan  $d(y \sin x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2}) = 0$ .

Umumiy echim  $y \sin x - \sin x \cos x = C$  yoki  
 $y = \cos x + \frac{C}{\sin x}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

14.  $\frac{y}{x} dx + (y^3 + \ln x) dy = 0$  to'la differentialsal tenglama ekanligini tekshiring va eching.

$$P = \frac{y}{x}; \quad Q = y^3 + \ln x \text{ uchun } P_y' = Q_x' = \frac{1}{x}.$$

Demak, berilgan tenglama to'la differentialsal tenglamadir.

$$F_x' = \frac{y}{x}, \quad F_y' = y^3 + \ln x.$$

$$F(x, y) = \int \frac{y}{x} dx + \varphi(y) = y \ln x + \varphi(y).$$

$F'_y(x, y) = \ln x + \varphi'_y(y) = y^3 + \ln x$  tenglikdan  
 $\varphi'_y(y) = y^3$ , ya'ni  $\varphi(y) = \frac{y^4}{4}$ . Demak, umumiy echim  
 quyidagi  $y \ln x + \frac{y^4}{4} = C$  ko'inishda bo'ladi.

15.  $(x \cdot \sin y + y)dx + (x^2 \cdot \cos y + x \ln x)dy = 0$   
 tenglama uchun integrallovchi ko'paytuvchi toping va  
 eching.

$$P'_y = x \cos y + 1; Q'_x = 2x \cos y + \ln x + 1.$$

$$\frac{P'_y - Q'_x}{Q} = \frac{-x \cos y - \ln x}{x^2 \cos y + x \ln x} = -\frac{1}{x}.$$

$$\ln \mu = \int \left(-\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = -\ln x \text{ dan } \mu(x) = \frac{1}{x}.$$

Demak,  $(\sin y + \frac{y}{x})dx + (x \cos y + \ln x)dy = 0$   
 tenglama to'la differenttsial bo'ladi. Haqiqatan, hosil  
 bo'lgan tenglama uchun  $P'_y = \cos y + \frac{1}{x} = Q'_x$

$$F'_x = \sin y + \frac{y}{x}; F'_y = x \cos y + \ln x.$$

$$F(x, y) = \int (\sin y + \frac{y}{x}) dx = x \sin y + y \ln x + \varphi(y)$$

$$F'_y(x, y) = x \cos y + \ln x + \varphi'_y(y) = x \cos y + \ln x$$

$$\text{Bundan: } \varphi'_y(y) = 0, \varphi = C.$$

Demak, umumiy echim  $x \sin y + y \ln x = C$   
 ko'inishda bo'ladi.

16.  $yy'^2 + x = 1$  tenglamani eching.

$$y' \text{ ga nisbatan echamiz: } y' = -\sqrt[3]{\frac{x-1}{y}}$$

O'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differenttsial  
 tenglama hosil bo'ldi. Uning umumiy echimi

$$y^{\frac{4}{3}} + (x-1)^{\frac{4}{3}} = \frac{4}{3}C \text{ ko'inishda bo'ladi.}$$

17.  $y^2 + xy = y^2 + xy'$  tenglamani  $y'$  ga nisbatan eching, so'ngra umumiy echimini toping.

$y'^2 - xy' + xy - y^2 = 0$  tenglama  $y'$  ga nisbatan kvadrat tenglamadir.

$$(y')_{1,2} = \frac{x \pm \sqrt{x^2 - 4(xy - y^2)}}{2} = \frac{x \pm (x - 2xy)}{2} \text{ dan}$$

a)  $y' = x - y$  (chiziqli)

b)  $y' = y$  (o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan)

Bu tenglamalar mos ravishda

$y = C \cdot e^{-x} + x - 1$ ,  $y = Ce^x$  umumiy echimlarga egadir.

18.  $y = y'^2 + 2y'^3$  tenglamani parametr kiritib eching.

$$y' = p \quad \text{belgilash kiritsak, } y = p^2 + 2p^3$$

dan  $p = 2p \cdot p' + 6p^2 \cdot p'$  Tomonlarni  $p \neq 0$  ga qisqartirsak  $1 = 2p' + 6pp'$  yoki  $x' = 2 + 6p$ . Bunda

$$x' = \frac{dx}{dp}. \text{ Demak, } x = 2p + 3p^2 + C, \quad y = p^2 + 2p^3.$$

$p = 0$  bo'lgan holda  $y' = 0$ , ya'ni  $y = C$  lardan  $y = 0$  maxsus echim bo'ladi.

19.  $y = xy' - y'^2$  Klero tenglamasini eching.

$$y' = p \quad \text{belgilash} \quad \text{kiritib,}$$

$p = x \cdot p' + p - 2pp'$  ga egamiz. Undan

$p'(x - 2p) = 0$  kelib chiqadi. Agar  $p' = 0$  bo'lsa

$$y' = C \text{ yoki } y = Cx + C_1, \quad x - 2p = 0 \text{ dan } y' = \frac{x}{2}$$

yoki  $4y = x^2 + 4c$  ga ega bo'lamiz.

### 10–bobga doir uy vazifalari.

I. Bir jinsli yoki unga keltiriluvchi differentsial tenglama umumiy echimlarini toping.

$$1) (x^2 - y^2)y' = 2xy \quad 2) xy' = y \ln \frac{y}{x}$$

$$3) \underline{xy'} + xe^x - y = 0$$

$$4) xy' - y = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \quad 5) xy' + y = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$6) xy' + y = x$$

$$7) y - xy' = 2(x + yy')$$

$$8) xy'(\ln y - \ln) = y \quad 9) y'\sqrt{x} = \sqrt{y-x} + \sqrt{x}$$

$$10) x^2y' = y(x+y) \quad 11) (x+y)^2 \cdot y' = xy$$

$$12) xyy' = x^2 - y^2$$

$$13) (2x-y)y' = y - x - 1$$

$$14) 2y' + x = 4\sqrt{y}$$

$$15) (x - y + 1)y' = y - x + 3$$

II. Birinchi tartibli, chiziqli yoki chiziqliga keltiriluvchi differentsial tenglama umumiy echimini toping.

$$1) y' + y = xy^3 \quad 2) yy' + y^2 \operatorname{ctgx} x = \cos x$$

$$3) (1+x^2)y' - 2xy = (1+x^2)^2 \quad 4) x^2 \cdot y' - 2xy + y^3 = 0$$

$$5) xy' + y = \frac{1}{y} \quad 6) xy' + y = (x+1)y^2$$

$$7) (1-x^2)y' - xy = 2x^2 \quad 8) 3y^2y' + y^3 = x - 1$$

$$9) (2x+1)y' + y = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$10) y' + y - y^2 = 1 - x - x^2, y_0 = x + 1$$

$$11) y' + xyy^2 = -2x - 3, y_0 = x + 2$$

$$12) y' + 4xy - 4y^2 = 12x - 5; y_0 = x - 3$$

$$13) \quad y' - 3x^2y + xy^2 = 1 - 2x^3; \quad y_0 = x$$

$$14) \quad y' - xy + 4y^2 = 5x^2 - 1; \quad y_0 = -x$$

$$15) \quad xy' - y + y^2 = x^2; \quad y_0 = x$$

III. Quyidagi to'la yoki to'laga keltiriluvchi differentialsial tenglamalarni eching.

$$1) \quad 2xydx + (x^2 - y^2)dy = 0$$

$$2) \quad (2 - 9xy^2)xdx + (4y^2 - 6x^3)ydy = 0$$

$$3) \quad e^{-y}dx - (2y + xe^{-y})dy = 0$$

$$4) \quad \frac{x}{y}dx + (y^3 + \ln x)dy = 0$$

$$5) \quad (1 + y^2 \sin 2x)dx - 2y \cos^2 x dy = 0$$

$$6) \quad 3x^2(1 + \ln y)dx = (2y - \frac{x^3}{y})dy$$

$$7) \quad (1 - x^2)dy - xydx = 0$$

$$8) \quad 3dy + ydx = 0$$

$$9) \quad (2x + 1)dy + ydx = 0$$

$$10) \quad \cos xdy = (y + 1)\sin xdx$$

$$11) \quad (3 + 2xy)dx - x^2dy = 0$$

$$12) \quad (x + 1 - y)dx = xdy$$

$$13) \quad (2y - x)dy - ydx = 0$$

$$14) \quad dy + yctg x dx = 0$$

$$15) \quad xdy - ydx = 0$$

IV. Hosilaga nisbatan echilmagan quyidagi differentialsial tenglamani eching.

$$1) \quad y = y'^2 + y'^3$$

2)

$$y = 2y'x + \frac{x^2}{2} + y'^2 \quad 3) \quad y = y'x + \frac{1}{x}$$

$$4) \quad y = xy' + y' + y'^2$$

$$5) \quad y'^2 + 4xy' - y^2 - 2x^2y = x^4 - 4x^2 \quad 6) \quad y = xy' + y'^2$$

$$7) \quad y = 4\sqrt{y'} - xy'$$

8)

$$y = 2xy' - 4y'^3$$

$$9) \quad y = xy' - (2 + y')$$

$$10) \quad y'^3 = 3(xy' - y) \quad 11) \quad y = xy'^2 - 2y'^3$$

$$12) \quad 2xy' - y = \ln y' \quad 13) \quad xy' - y = \ln y'$$

$$14) \quad xy'(y' + 2) = y$$

$$15) \quad 2y'^2(y - xy') = 1$$

## 11-Bob.

**Yuqori tartibli differentsial tenglama va sistemalar.**

### §45. Tartibi pasayadigan yuqori tartibli differentsial tenglamalar

$y^{(n)} = f(x)$  ko'rinishdagi differentsial tenglama ketma-ket  $n$ -marta integrallash yordamida umumiy echimi topiladi. Har bir integrallashda bittadan o'zgarmas qo'shiladi, natijada, umumiy echimda  $n$  ta o'zgarmas qatnashadi.

$F(x, y^{(k)}, y^{(k+1)}, \dots, y^{(n)}) = 0$  ko'rinishidagi, noma'lum funktsiyaning o'zi qatnashmaydigan differentsial tenglamalar  $y^{(k)} = z$  yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish yordamida tartibi pasayadi.

Erkin o'zgaruvchi  $x$  qatnashmagan  $F(x, y^1, y^2, \dots, y^{(n)}) = 0$  ko'rinishdagi differentsial tenglamalar  $y^1 = p(y), y^2 = pp'$  almashtirishlar yordamida tartibi pasayadi.

Agar tenglama funktsiya va uning hosilalariga nisbatan bir jinsli bo'lsa  $(y, y^1, y^2, \dots, y^{(n)})$  lar  $(ky, ky^1, ky^2, \dots, ky^{(n)})$  lar bilan almashtirganda tenglama o'zgarmasa,  $y^1 = yz$  yangi o'zgaruvchi kiritish yordamida tartibi pasayishi mumkin.

Agar tenglama tomonlari to'la differentsiallar bo'lsa, integrallash yordamida tartibi pasayadi.

#### 45.1. Tenglamalarni eching.

$$1) y'' = 4 \cos 2x$$

$$2) y'' = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}$$

$$3) y'' = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$4) x^3 \cdot y'' + x^2 \cdot y' = 1$$

$$5) yy'' + y'^2 = 0$$

$$6) y'' + y' \operatorname{tg} x = \sin 2x$$

$$7) y'' + 2y \cdot y'^2 = 0$$

$$8) y'' x \ln x = y'$$

$$8) y'' x \ln x = y'$$

$$10) 2yy'' = y'^2$$

$$11) 2yy'' = 1 + y'^2$$

$$12) y'' \operatorname{tg} x = y' + 1$$

$$13) xy'' - y' = e^x \cdot x^2$$

45.2. Tenglama tomonlarini to'la hosilaga keltirib eching.

$$1) yy''' + 3y'y'' = 0$$

2)

$$yy'' = y'(y'+1) \quad 3) yy'' + y'^2 = 1$$

4)

$$y'' = xy' + y + 1 \quad 5) xy'' + y' = 2yy'$$

6)

$$xy'' - y' = x^2 \cdot yy'$$

45.3 Bir jinsliligidan foydalanib eching:

$$1) yy'' = y'^2 + 15y^2 \cdot \sqrt{x} \quad 2)$$

$$(x^2 + 1)(y'^2 - yy'') = xyy'$$

$$3) xyy'' + xy'^2 = 2yy' \quad 4) x^2yy'' = (y - xy')^2$$

$$5) x^2yy'' + y'^2 = 0 \quad 6) xyy'' = y'(y + y')$$

$$7) x^2(y'^2 - 2yy'') = y^2$$

§46. O'zgarmas koefitsientli, chiziqli, bir jinsli differentsial tenglamalar

$$y^{(n)} + a_1y^{(n-1)} + \dots + a_ny = 0 \quad (1) \text{ tenglamada}$$

$$y = e^{kx} \quad \text{almashtrish} \quad \text{yordamida}$$

$$k^n + a_1k^{n-1} + \dots + a_n = 0 \quad (2) \text{ xarakteristik tenglamaga ega bo'lamiciz.}$$

1) Agar (2) tenglama o'zaro tengmas  $k_1, k_2, \dots, k_n$  – haqiqiy ildizlarga ega bo'lsa,  $e^{k_1x}, e^{k_2x}, \dots, e^{k_nx}$  funktsiyalar (1) ning xususiy,  $y_0 = C_1e^{k_1x} + C_2e^{k_2x} + \dots + C_ne^{k_nx}$  esa umumiy echim bo'ladi.

2) Agar (2) tenglama  $k_1 = k_2 = \dots = k_m, k_{m+1}, \dots, k_n$  – haqiqiy ildizlarga ega bo'lsa, ya'ni  $k_1 = m$  karrali ildiz bo'lsa, u holda dastlabki  $m$  ta ildizga mos xususiy eichmlar  $e^{k_1x}, xe^{k_1x}, \dots, x^{m-1}e^{k_1x}$ , ularga mos umumiy echim esa

$y_0 = (C_1 + C_2x + C_3x^2 + \dots + C_nx^{n-1})e^{kx}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

3) Har bir qo'shma kompleks  $\alpha \pm \beta i$  ildizlarga  $(C_1 \cos \beta x + C_2 \sin \beta x)e^{\alpha x}$  echim, agar bu ildizlar m - karrali bo'lsalar,

$$y_0 = [(C_1 + C_2x + \dots + C_m x^{m-1}) \cos \beta x + (C_1 + C_2x + \dots + C_m x^{m-1}) \sin \beta x] e^{\alpha x}$$

echim mos keladi.

46.1. Tenglamalar umumiylarini toping.

$$1. y'' - 4y' = 0 \quad 2. y'' - 4y' + 4y = 0$$

$$3. y'' - 4y' + 13y = 0 \quad 4. y'' - 4y' = 0$$

$$5. y'' + 4y = 0 \quad 6. y'' + 4y' = 0$$

$$7. y'' + 3y' - 4y = 0 \quad 8. y'' + 2ay' + a^2 y = 0$$

$$9. y''' - 5y'' + 8y' - 4y = 0 \quad 10. y''' - 3y'' + 4y = 0$$

$$11. y'''' + 3ay'' + 3a^2 y' + a^3 y = 0 \quad 12. y'''' + 4y = 0$$

$$13. 4y'''' - 3y'' - y = 0 \quad 14. y'''' - 3y'' - 4y = 0$$

$$15. y'''' + 8y'' + 16y = 0$$

#### §47. O'zgarmas koefitsientli, chiziqli, bir jinsli bo'limgan differentsial tenglamalar.

$$y^{(n)} + a_1 y^{(n-1)} + \dots + a_n y = f(x) \quad (1) \text{ va}$$

$y^{(n)} + a_1 y^{(n-1)} + \dots + a_n y = 0 \quad (2)$  tenglamalarni qaraymiz.

Agar  $y_1$  (1) tenglama xususiy echimi,  $y_0$  esa (2) tenglama umumiylarini bo'lsa, (1) tenglama umumiylarini  $y = y_0 + y_1$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

(1) tenglamaning xususiy echimi ikki xil usulda topilishi mumkin:

I. Aniqmas koefitsientlar metodi.

(1) - tenglama xususiy echimi, bu metod yordamida quyidagi hollarda topiladi:

$$1) f(x) = P_n(x)e^{mx} - \text{ko'phad}$$

$$2) f(x) = e^{mx}(a \cos nx + b \sin nx)$$

3) Funktsiya yuqoridagilarning yig'indisi yoki ko'paytmasi.

Bu hollarda  $y_1$  – xususiy echim ham noma'lum koeffitsientli  $f(x)$  funktsiya ko'rinishida izlanadi.

Agar 1) holda  $k = m$ , 2) holda  $k = m \pm ni$  xarakteristik tenglamaning r – karrali ildizlari bo'lsa, izlanayotgan noma'lum koeffitsientli funktsiya  $x' \cdot f(x)$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

Ko'p hollarda  $f(x)$  tarkibida sinus va kosinus qatnashganda Eylerning

$$\cos \beta x = \frac{1}{2}(e^{i\beta x} + e^{-i\beta x}), \quad \sin \beta x = \frac{1}{2i}(e^{i\beta x} - e^{-i\beta x})$$

formulalari yordamida yuqoridagi hollarga keltiriladi.

## II. Lagranjning o'zgarmasni variatsiyalash usuli.

Agar  $y_0 = C_1 y_1 + C_2 y_2 + \dots + C_n y_n$  bir jinsli (2) tenglama umumiy echimi bo'lsa, (1) – tenglama umumiy echimi  $y_0 = C_1(x)y_1 + C_2(x)y_2 + \dots + C_n(x)y_n$  ko'rinishda izlanadi. Noma'lum  $C_i x$  funktsiyalar

$$C_1^1 y_1 + \dots + C_n^1 y_n = 0$$

$$C_1^1 y_1 + \dots + C_n^1 y_n^1 = 0$$

.....

$$C_1^1 y_1^{(n-2)} + \dots + C_n^1 y_n^{(n-2)} = 0$$

$$C_1^1 y_1^{(n-1)} + \dots + C_n^1 y_n^{(n-1)} = f(x)$$

sistemadan topiladi.

### 47.1. Tenglamalarni eching.

$$1) y'' - 2y' + y = e^{2x} \quad 2) y'' - 4y = 8x^3$$

$$3) y'' + 3y' + 2y = \sin 2x + 2 \cos 2x$$

$$4) y'' + y = x + 2e^x \quad 5) y'' + 3y' = 9x$$

- 6)  $y''+4y'+5y = 5x^2 - 32x + 5$   
 7)  $y''-3y'+2y = e^x$       8)  $y''-2y = x \cdot e^{-x}$   
 9)  $y''-2y' = x^2 - x$       10)  $y''+5y'+6y = e^{-x} + e^{-2x}$   
 11)  $y'''+y'' = 6x + e^{-x}$       12)  $y^{IV} - 81y = 27e^{-3x}$   
 13)  $y'''+8y = e^{-2x}$       14)  $y^{IV} - 3y''+4y = 3\sin x$   
 15)  $y'''-3y''+3y'-y = e^x$ .

47.2. O'zgarmasni variatsiyalash yordamida eching:

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 1) y''+4y = \frac{1}{\sin 2x} & 2) y''-4y'-5y = \frac{e^{2x}}{\cos x} \\
 3) y''-2y'+y = x^{-2} \cdot e^x & 4) y''+y = \operatorname{tg} x \\
 5) y''+y' = \frac{1}{1+e^x} & 6) y''+4y'+4 = \frac{e^{-2x}}{x^3} \\
 7) y''+4y'+4y = e^{-2x} \cdot \ln x & 8) y''+y = \frac{1}{\cos^3 x} \\
 9) y''-2y'+y = \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} & 10) y''+4y = \frac{1}{\sin^2 x}
 \end{array}$$

#### §48. O'zgarmas koeffitsientli, chiziqli differentsiyal tenglamalar sistemalari.

Noma'lumlarni ketma – ket yo'qotish yordamida murakkab bo'lmagan sistemalarni echish mumkin.

48.1. Bir jinsli sistemani eching:

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 1) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x - y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = y - 4x \end{cases} & 2) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} + x - 8y = 0 \\ \overset{\circ}{y} - x - y = 0 \end{cases}
 \end{array}$$

$$3) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x + y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 3y - 2x \end{cases}$$

$$4) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x + z - y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + y - z \\ \overset{\circ}{z} = 2x - y \end{cases}$$

$$5) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x - 2y - z \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = y - x + z \\ \overset{\circ}{z} = x - z \end{cases}$$

48.2. Bir jinsli bo'limgan sistemani eching:

$$1) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = y + 2e^t \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + t^2 \end{cases}$$

$$2) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = y - 5 \cos t \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 2x + y \end{cases}$$

$$3) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 3x + 2y + 4e^{5t} \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + 2y \end{cases}$$

$$4) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2x - 4y + 4e^{-2t} \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 2x - 2y \end{cases}$$

$$5) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 4x + y - e^{2t} \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = y - 2x \end{cases}$$

$$6) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2y - x + 1 \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 3y - 2x \end{cases}$$

### **Bobga doir misollar echish namunaları**

$$1. \quad y''' = \frac{6}{x^3} \quad \text{tenglamaning} \quad x=1 \quad \text{da}$$

$y = 2, \quad y' = 1; \quad y'' = 1$  shartlarga bo'y sunuvchi echimini toping.

Ketma – ket integrallab quyidagilarni topamiz:

$$y'' = -\frac{3}{x^2} + C, \quad y' = \frac{x}{3} + C_1 x + C_1, \quad y = 3 \ln x + C \frac{x^2}{2} + C_1 x + C_2$$

$x = 1$  da o'zgarmaslarni topish uchun  
quyidagi sistemaga ega bo'lamiz:

$$\begin{cases} 1 = -3 + C \\ 1 = 3 + C + C_1 \\ 2 = \frac{C}{2} + C_1 + C_2 \end{cases}$$

Bundan esa  $C = 4; C_1 = -6; C_2 = 6$ . Xususiy echim  $y = 3 \ln x + 2x^2 - 6x + 6$

2.  $x^2 \cdot y'' = y'^2$  tenglamani eching.

$y' = z, y'' = z'$  almashtirish yordamida  $x^2 \cdot z' = z^2$  o'zgaruvchilari ajraladigan differentials tenglamaga ega bo'lamiz. Uning echimi quyidagi ko'rinishda bo'ladi:  $\frac{1}{z} = \frac{1}{x} - C$ , яъни  $\frac{1}{y'} = \frac{1}{x} - C$ .

$$\text{Bundan } y' = \frac{x}{1-Cx}, \quad Cy = C^2 x + \ln|1-Cx| = C_1$$

umumiyl echimni topamiz. Agar  $z = 0$  bo'lsa,  $y' = 0, y = C$ .

3.  $2yy' - 1 = y'^2$  tenglamani eching.

$$y' = p, y'' = pp' \quad \text{almashtirishlardan}$$

$$2yp - 1 = p^2, \quad \frac{2pdP}{p^2 + 1} = \frac{dy}{y} \quad \text{va} \quad \ln|p^2 + 1| = \ln y + \ln C.$$

$$\text{Bundan } p^2 + 1 = C \cdot y, \quad \text{yoki } y' = \pm \sqrt{Cy - 1}.$$

Bundan,  $4(Cy - 1) = C^2(x + C_2)$  umumiyl echimni olamiz.

4.  $y' \cdot y''' = 2y'^2$  tenglama tomonlarini to'la hosilalar ko'rinishida keltirib eching.

Tomonlarni  $y \cdot y''$  ga bo'lib,  $\frac{y'''}{y''} = 2 \frac{y''}{y'}$  yoki

$(\ln y'')' = (2 \ln y')'$  dan  $y'' = C \cdot y'^2$  ga ega bo'lamiz. Bu tenglamani ham  $\frac{y''}{y'} = Cy'$  yoki  $(\ln y')' = (C \cdot y)'$  ko'rinishda yozish mumkin. Demak,  $\ln y' = Cy + LnC_1$  yoki  $y' = C_1 e^{Cy}$  lardan  $-\frac{1}{c} e^{-Cy} = C_1 x + C_2$  yoki  $y = -\frac{1}{C} \ln|CC_2 - CC_1 x|$  kelib chiqadi.

5. Bir jinsliligidan foydalanimiz tarkibini pasaytiring va eching:  $xyy' - xy^2 = yy'$

$$y' = y \cdot z; y'' = y' \cdot z + y \cdot z' = yz^2 + yz'$$

almashtirishlar o'tkazamiz:  
 $xy(yz^2 + yz') - xy^2 \cdot z^2 = y \cdot yz$ .  $y^2 \neq 0$  deb tomonlarni qisqartirsak,  $xz^2 + xz' - xz^2 = z$  yoki  $xz' = z$  tenglama hosil bo'ladi. Bundan  $z = Cx$  yoki  $y' = C \cdot yx$ . Bu

tenglama echimi esa  $y = C_1 \cdot e^{\frac{1}{2}Cx^2}$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

6.  $y'' - 4y' + 3y = 0$  tenglama umumiy echimini toping.

Xarakteristik tenglama  $k^2 - 4k + 3 = 0$  bo'lib,  $k_1 = 1$ ,  $k_2 = 3$  dir. Demak,  $y_0 = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{3x}$

45.2.  $y''' - 3y'' + 3y' - y = 0$  tenglama umumiy echimini toping.

$k^3 - 3k^2 + 3k - 1 = 0$  tenglama  $(k-1)^3 = 0$  ga ekvivalent tenglamadir. Demak,  $k_{1,2,3} = 1$  va

$$y_0 = (C_1 + C_2 x + C_3 x^2) e^x.$$

7.  $y'' - 2y' + 5 = 0$  tenglamaning umumiy echimini toping.

$k^2 - 2k + 5 = 0$  xarakteristik tenglama  $k_{1,2} = 1 \pm 2i$  ildizlarga ega. Umumiy echim esa  $(C_1 \cos 2x + C_2 \sin x)e^x$  ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

8.  $y'' + 8y' + 16 = 0$  tenglamaning umumiy echimini toping.

Xarakteristik tenglama  $k^4 + 8k^2 + 16 = (k^2 + 4)^2 = 0$  ko'rinishda bo'lib,  $k_{1,2} = 2i$ ,  $k_{3,4} = -2i$  ildizlardir.

$$y_0 = [(C_1 + C_2x) \cos 2x + (C_3 + C_4x) \sin 2x]e^{0x} \text{ bo'ladi.}$$

9. Berilgan differentialsial tenglama xarakteristik tenglamasi

$k_1 = 2$ ;  $k_2 = 3$ ;  $k_{3,4} = 4$ ;  $k_{5,6} = -1 \pm 5i$ ;  $k_{7,8,9,10} = 2 \pm 7i$  ildizlarga ega. Umumiy echim ko'rinishini yozing.

Ildizlar barcha xususiy hollarni o'z ichiga oladi. Umumiy echim esa

$$y_0 = C_1 e^{2x} + C_2 e^{3x} + (C_3 + C_4x) e^{4x} + (C_5 \cos 5x + C_6 \sin 5x) e^{-x} + [(C_7 + C_8x) \cos 7x + (C_9 + C_{10}x) \sin 7x] e^{2x}$$

10.  $y''' - 3y'' + 3y' - y = e^x + x$  tenglamani aniqmas koeffitsientlar metodi bilan yozing.

Bir jinsli tenglama xarakteristik tenglamasi ildizlari  $k_{1,2,3} = 1$  ekanligidan  $y_0 = (C_1 + C_2x + C_3x^2)e^x$ .

a)  $y''' - 3y'' + 3y' - y = e^x$  xususiy echim  $y_1 = Ax^3 e^x$  ko'rinishda izlanadi.

$$y_1' = A[3x^2 e^x + x^3 e^x] = A(3x^2 + x^3) e^x.$$

$$y_1'' = A[6x + 3x^2 + 3x^2 + x^3] e^x = A[6x + 6x^2 + x^3] e^x.$$

$$y_1''' = A[6 + 12x + 3x^2 + 6x + 6x^2 + x^3] e^x = A[6 + 18x + 9x^2 + x^3] e^x.$$

Topilganlarni o'rninga qo'yib:

$$A[6 + 18x + 9x^2 + x^3 - 18x - 18x^2 - 3x^3 + 9x^2 + 3x^3 - 3x^2 - x^3] e^x = e^x.$$

ya'ni  $A[6 - 3x^2] = 1$  dan  $A = \frac{1}{6}$  sa  $y_1 = \frac{x^3}{6} \cdot e^x$  bo'ladi.

b)  $y''' - 3y'' + 3y' - y = x$  xususiy echimi  $y_2 = Ax + B$   
 tarzida izlanadi.  $y_2' = A; y_2'' = 0$ . Bundan:  
 $3A - Ax - B = x$ , ya'ni  $A = -1; B = -3$  ba  $y_2 = -x - 3$ .

Umumiyl echim esa  $y = (C_1 + C_2x + C_3x^2 + \frac{x^3}{6})e^x - x - 3$   
 ko'rinishda bo'ladi.

11.  $y''' - 3y'' + 2y = \frac{e^{3x}}{1+e^{2x}}$  tenglamani o'zgarmasni  
 variatsiyalash yordamida eching.

$k^2 - 3k + 2 = 0$  echimlari  $k_1 = 1, k_2 = 2$  ekanligidan  
 tenglama xususiy echimlari  $e^x$  va  $e^{2x}$  dir. Bundan  
 $y_0 = C_1e^x + C_2e^{2x}$  va

$$\begin{cases} C_1'e^x + C_2'e^{2x} = 0 \\ C_1'e^x + 2C_2'e^{2x} = \frac{e^{3x}}{1+e^{2x}} \end{cases}$$

sistemaga ega bo'lamiz.  $C_1' = -C_2'e^x$  ni ikkinchi

tenglamaga qo'yib  $C_2'e^{2x} = \frac{e^{3x}}{1+e^{2x}}$ , ya'ni

$C_2^1 = \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}}$  ga ega bo'lamiz. Bundan

$C_2 = \operatorname{arctg} e^x$ .

$C_1^1 = -\frac{e^{2x} + 1 - 1}{1+e^{2x}}$  dan  $C_1^1 = -1 + \frac{1}{1+e^{2x}}$  va

$C_1 = -\ln \sqrt{1+e^{2x}}$ .

Demak, umumiyl echim

$$y = C_1e^x + C_2e^{2x} - \ln \sqrt{1+e^{2x}} \cdot e^x + e^{2x} \operatorname{arctg} e^x.$$

12.  $\begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2x + y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 3x + 4y \end{cases}$  sistemani eching, bunda

$$\overset{\circ}{x} = \frac{dx}{dt}, \quad \overset{\circ}{y} = \frac{dy}{dt}.$$

Birinchi tenglamadan  $y = \overset{\circ}{x} - 2x$  ekanligidan, uni ikkinchi tenglamaga qo'yib  $\overset{\circ}{x} - 2x = 3x + 4(\overset{\circ}{x} - 2x)$  yoki  $\overset{\circ}{x} - 6x + 5x = 0$  tenglamaga ega bo'lamiz. Xarakteristik tenglama ildizlari  $k_1 = 1, k_2 = 5$  ekanligidan

$$x = C_1 e^t + C_2 e^{5t}. \quad \overset{\circ}{x} = C_1 e^t + 5C_2 e^{5t} \quad \text{bo'lganligi uchun}$$

$$y = C_1 e^t + 5C_2 e^{2t} - 2C_1 e^t - 2C_2 e^{5t} = -C_1 e^t + 3C_2 e^{5t}$$

kelib chiqadi.

$$\text{Demak, } x = C_1 e^t + C_2 e^{5t}$$

$$y = -C_1 e^t + 3C_2 e^{5t}.$$

13.  $\begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x - y + 8t \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 5x - y \end{cases}$  bir jinsli bo'limgan sistemani eching.

Ikkinchi tenglamadan  $x = \frac{y}{5} + \frac{y}{5}$ ,  $\overset{\circ}{x} = \frac{\overset{\circ}{y}}{5} + \frac{\overset{\circ}{y}}{5}$  larni topib birinchi tenglamaga qo'yamiz.

$$\frac{\overset{\circ}{y}}{5} + \frac{y}{5} = \frac{y}{5} + \frac{y}{5} - y + 8t$$

$$\overset{\circ}{y} + 4y = 40t \quad \text{tenglama hosil bo'ladi.}$$

$$k^2 + 4 = 0 \quad \text{dan} \quad k_{1,2} = \pm 2i \quad \text{ya'ni}$$

$y_0 = C_1 \cos 2t + C_2 \sin 2t$      $y_1 = At + B$     ko'rinishda izlanadi.

$4At + 4B = 40t$  dan  $A = 10; B = 0$ .

Demak,

$$y_1 = C_1 \cos 2t + C_2 \sin 2t + 10t,$$

$$x = \frac{1}{5}(-2C_1 \sin 2t + 2C_2 \cos 2t + C_1 \cos 2t + C_2 \sin 2t + 10t)$$

### 11-bobga doir uy vazifalari

I. Tartibini pasaytiring va yeching.

$$1) 2x'y'' = y'^2 - 2 \quad 2) y'^2 + 4yy'' = 0$$

$$3) yy'' + 3 = y'^2 \quad 4) y''' = 4y'^2$$

$$5) y''' = 2(y' - 5)ctgx \quad 6) y'^{13} = xy'' = 6y'$$

$$7) y'' + y'^2 = 7e^{-y} \quad 8) y'^{12} = y'^2 + 8$$

$$9) y'' - xy''' + y''^{12} = 0 \quad 10) y^4 - y^3 \cdot y'' = 10$$

$$11) y''(2y' + x) = 11 \quad 12) (1 - x^2)y'' + xy' = 12$$

$$13) (y' + 13y)y'' = y'^2 \quad 14) y'' \cdot y'^2 = 4y'^3$$

$$15) xy'' = y' + x(y'^2 + x^2)$$

II. Bir jinsli bo'lмаган tenglamalarni yeching.

$$1) y'' + 4y' - 12y = 8 \sin 2x$$

$$2) y'' - 6y' + 9y = x^2 - x + 3$$

$$3) y'' + 4y' = e^{-2x}$$

$$4) y'' - 2y' + 5y = xe^{2x}$$

$$5) y'' + 5y' + 6y = \cos 2x$$

$$6) y'' - 5y' + 6y = (12x - 7)e^{-x}$$

$$7) y'' - 4y' + 13y = 26x + 5$$

$$8) y'' - 2y' + y = 16e^x$$

$$9) y'' - 4y' = 6x^2 + 1$$

$$10) y'' + 6y' + 9y = 10e^{-3x}$$

$$11) y'' + 4y' = e^x + x$$

$$12) y'' - 3y = x^2 + 5$$

$$13) y'' + y' + y = e^x$$

$$14) y'' + 2y' + 4y = e^{2x}$$

$$15) y'' - 4y = e^{2x}$$

III. Sistemani yeching:

$$1) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 4x + 6y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 4x + 2y \end{cases}$$

$$3) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 3x + y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 8x + y \end{cases}$$

$$5) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = -x + 5y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + 3y \end{cases}$$

$$7) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = -4x - 6y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = -4x - 2y \end{cases}$$

$$9) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = -x - 5y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = -7x - 3y \end{cases}$$

$$2) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = -5x - 4y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = -2x - 3y \end{cases}$$

$$4) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 6x + 3y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = -8x - 5y \end{cases}$$

$$6) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 3x - 2y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 2x + 5y \end{cases}$$

$$8) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 5x - 8y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = -3x - 3y \end{cases}$$

$$10) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = -7x + 5y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = 4x - 8y \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 11) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2x - y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + 2e^t \end{cases} & 12) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2x - 4y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x - 3y + 3e^t \end{cases} \\
 13) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = x + 2y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x - 5 \sin t \end{cases} & 14) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 2x - y \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = y - 2x + 18t \end{cases} \\
 15) \begin{cases} \overset{\circ}{x} = 5x - 3y + 2e^{3t} \\ \overset{\circ}{y} = x + y + 5e^{-t} \end{cases} &
 \end{array}$$

## **Adabiyotlar**

1. Jo'rayev T.J. va boshqalar. Oliy matematika asoslari. Toshkent, 1995.
2. Soatov Yo.U. Oliy matematika. Toshkent, 1993.
3. Samner G. Математика для географов. «Высшая школа», 1981.
4. Kletenik D.V. «Сборник задач по аналитической геометрии», Nauka. M.1972.
5. Minorskiy B.P. Oliy matematikadan masalalar to'plami. «O'qituvchi». T.1977.
6. Proskuryakov I.V. Сборник задач по линейной алгебре. Nauka. M.1970.
7. Fadeev D.K., B.S.Sominskiy. Сборник задач по высшей алгебре. Nauka. M., 1972.
8. Filippov A.F. Сборник задач по дифференциальном уравнениям. M. Nauka, 1985.
9. Demidovich B.P. Сборник задач и упражнений по математическому анализу. M. Nauka. 1977.
10. Azlarov T.A., Mansurov H. Matematik analiz. I, II-T., O'qituvchi, 1989.
11. Danko P.E., Popov A.G., Kojevnikova T.Ya. Высшая математика в упражнениях и задачах. M. «Высшая школа», 1980.ch-I,II.
12. Shokirova X.P. Egri chiziqli integrallarni hisoblash uchun metodik qo'llanma.

Босишга рухсат этилди 05.02.2008. Ҳажми 16 босма табоқ.

Бичими 60x84 1/16. Адади 200 нусха. Бюортма 194.

М.Улугбек номидаги Ўзбекистон Миллий Университети  
босмахонасида чоп этилди.